Fourth Quarter Financial Statements

Santa Fe Market Trail

Fiscal Year 2022



Prepared by the Finance Department



Quarterly Financial Statements

For the year ended 09.30.22

Traci L. Barnard, CPA Director of Finance

Melissa A. Przybylski, CGMA, CPA Assistant Director of Finance

Stacey Reisner, CGMA, CPA Treasury & Debt Division Director

Jennifer Emerson, CGFO Budget Division Director

Sherry M. Pogor Financial Analyst II

Robby Schimmels Financial Analyst

Ronda Montgomery Financial Analyst

Laura Tye Executive Assistant

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

7 Transmittal Letter

FINANCIAL SECTION

GENERAL FUND

- **12** Comparative Balance Sheets
- **14** Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Actual and Budget
- **15** Schedule of Revenues Actual and Budget
- 17 Schedule of Expenditures Actual and Budget
- **18** Detail Schedule of Expenditures Actual and Budget

WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND

- 22 Statement of Net Position
- 24 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position
- **25** Comparative Schedule of Operating Revenues
- **26** Comparative Schedule of Operating Expenditures by Department
- 28 Comparative Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Actual and Budget

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

- **30** Comparative Balance Sheets
- **31** Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Actual and Budget
- **32** Detail Schedule of Expenditures Actual and Budget

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - DRAINAGE FUND

- **33** Comparative Balance Sheets
- **34** Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Actual and Budget

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - REINVESTMENT ZONE NO. 1

- **35** Comparative Balance Sheets
- **36** Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Actual and Budget



TABLE OF CONTENTS

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Summary of all Bond Issues **40**
- Utility Revenue Bonds (2006, 2008, 2010, 2015, 2017, 2019 & 2021) **41**
- Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bonds Mobility CIP (2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021 & 2022) **43**
 - Parks General Obligation Bonds (2015) **45**
- Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bonds Drainage CIP (2017, 2020 & 2021) **46**
 - Reinvestment Zone No. 1 Tax Increment Revenue Bonds (2018) **47**
 - Limited Tax Notes **48** (2019, 2020, 2021 & 2022)
- Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bonds Facility CIP (2020, 2021 & 2022) **49**
- Reinvestment Zone No. 1 Tax Increment Taxable Revenue Bonds (2021B) **50**
 - Reinvestment Zone No. 1 Tax Increment Revenue Bonds (2021A) **51**
 - Reinvestment Zone No. 1 Tax Increment Certificate of Obligation Bonds (2022B) 52
 - Reinvestment Zone No. 1 Tax Increment Taxable Certificate of Obligation Bonds (2022C) 53
 - Projects Underway/Scheduled 54
 - Projects Underway/Scheduled Detail 55
 - Project Status Based on \$s 68
 - Project Status Based on # of Projects 69
 - Project Status Based on Funding Source **70**
 - Project Status Based on Completion Date **71**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INVESTMENTS

- 75 Schedules of Investment Allocation
- 76 Investment Portfolio Market to Market
- 77 Carrying Value & Fair Value Comparison

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

- 81 Fund Balance General Fund
- 82 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal & State Awards
- **85** Hotel/Motel Tax Receipts By Reporting Entity
- 86 Historical Sales Tax Revenue By Month
- 87 Parks Escrow Funds By Addition Name

STRATEGIC INVESTMENT ZONES

- **92** Redevelopment Grants & Incentive Programs within Strategic Investment Zones
- 93 Strategic Investment Zone Map



November 17, 2022

Honorable Mayor and Council Members

City of Temple, Texas

We are pleased to submit the Quarterly Financial Statements for the General Fund, Water and Wastewater Fund, and Special Revenue Funds of the City of Temple, Texas for the year ended September 30, 2022. These financial statements were prepared by the Finance Department of the City of Temple.

The key criteria by which internal interim reports are evaluated are their relevance and usefulness for purposes of management control, which include planning future operations as well as evaluating current financial status and results to date. Continual efforts are made to assure that accounting and related interim information properly serves management needs. Because managerial styles and perceived information needs vary widely, appropriate internal interim reporting is largely a matter of professional judgment rather than one set forth in *Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*. Currently, there is no Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for government interim financial statements. These financial statements have been compiled in accordance with standards the Finance Department considered to be applicable and relevant for the City of Temple's interim financial reports. The Finance Department has also followed standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in compiling these financial statements.

YEAR-END REVIEW

GENERAL FUND -

The amount of revenues from various sources for the year ended September 30, 2022, as compared to the FY 2022 amended budget, is shown in the following table (presented in thousands):

| | Actual | | nended Sudget | Percent of Budget |
|----------------------|--------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 51,996 | \$ 47,442 | 110% |
| Franchise fees | | 7,674 | 7,405 | 104% |
| Licenses and permits | | 1,633 | 1,429 | 114% |
| Intergovernmental | | 394 | 551 | 72% |
| Charges for services | | 33,061 | 33,054 | 100% |
| Fines | | 1,261 | 1,761 | 72% |
| Interest and other | | 1,560 | 948 | 165% |
| Total revenues | \$ | 97,579 | \$ 92,590 | 105% |

Revenues compared to the amended budget for FY 2022 are at 105% with 100% of the year completed. A detail of the revenues as compared to budget is shown below:

| Revenues | % of Budget |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Ad valorem taxes | 99.95% |
| Sales tax receipts | 116.03% |
| Other taxes | 127.97% |
| Franchise fees | 103.64% |
| Licenses and permits | 114.28% |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 71.42% |
| Charges for services | 100.02% |
| Fines | 71.61% |
| Interest and other | 164.45% |

Expenditures by major function for the year ended September 30, 2022, as compared to the FY 2022 amended budget are shown in the following table (presented in thousands):

| | Actual | | mended Sudget | Percent of Budget |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 19,504 | \$ 22,370 | 87% |
| Public safety | | 38,841 | 42,486 | 91% |
| Highways and streets | | 3,407 | 4,759 | 72% |
| Sanitation | | 9,788 | 9,892 | 99% |
| Parks and leisure services | | 11,474 | 14,094 | 81% |
| Education | | 1,858 | 2,191 | 85% |
| Airport | | 3,525 | 3,649 | 97% |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | | 303 | 337 | 90% |
| Interest | | 20 | 32 | 64% |
| Total expenditures | \$ | 88,720 | \$ 99,811 | 89% |

Expenditures compared to the amended budget are at 88.89% with 100% of the year complete. Detail is provided below:

| Expenditures | % of Budget |
|--------------|----------------|
| Personnel | 93.63% |
| Operations | 87.84% |
| Capital | 37.97% |
| Debt service | 87.70% |

Detail of expenditures begins on page 18.

WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND -

Operating revenue has increased by \$7,100,332 over the same time as last fiscal year. Operating expenses increased by \$3,709,819 compared to the same period of last fiscal year. Year-end financials for this fund begin on page 22.

HOTEL-MOTEL FUND -

The Hotel-Motel Fund is reported beginning on page 30. This special revenue fund is used to account for the levy and utilization of the hotel-motel room tax.

DRAINAGE FUND -

Drainage Fund is reported beginning on page 33. This special revenue fund was created in fiscal year 1999 to account for recording revenues and expenditures addressing the storm water drainage needs of our community. The City Council extended the ordinance on September 18, 2003, establishing the drainage fund for an additional five years. On September 4, 2008, Council amended the ordinance removing the 5-year sunset provision from the ordinance. The ordinance was also amended to remove the calculation of the fees from the ordinance and set the fees by resolution.

REINVESTMENT ZONE NO. 1 FUND -

Reinvestment Zone No. 1 is reported beginning on page 35. The Reinvestment Zone No. 1 was created in 1982 as a Tax Increment Fund to aid in industrial and commercial expansion. The Zone maintains and makes improvements within the zone with the incremental taxes received from tax levies on an annual basis. These improvements may be made with operating capital or by issuing tax-supported debt.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM -

The City of Temple has in the past and is currently investing heavily in improving infrastructure. This section contains detailed schedules that review current capital projects funded by bond proceeds and begins on page 40. Also included in this section, is a detailed listing of current projects in the City's capital improvement program.

INVESTMENTS/CASH MANAGEMENT –

All of the City's cash and investments are maintained in a pool that is available for use by all funds. Interest earnings are allocated based on cash amounts in individual funds in a manner consistent with legal requirements. Investments are made in accordance with the Investment Policy adopted by the City on August 13, 2021. The City's primary investment objectives, in order of priority, are as follows:

- Safety
- Liquidity
- •Yield

As of September 30, 2022, the City had cash and investments with a carrying value of \$372,167,910 and a fair value of \$373,569,625. Total interest earnings for the year end are \$2,324,973. The investment schedules presented on pages 75 through 77 are prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

The investment portfolio complies with the City's Investment Policy and Strategy and the Public Funds Investment Act, Chapter 2256, Texas Government Code, as amended.

We are investing municipal funds in accordance with our investment policy using basically four of our investment type options.

- Triple A rated (AAA) investment pools
- Money market sweep accounts
- Money market deposit accounts
- •Certificates of deposits

Details of our current investment portfolio begin on page 76.

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION -

This section has details of General Fund balances and designations (page 81). Also, in this section is a schedule of federal and state grants, a detailed schedule of historical sales tax revenue by month, a schedule of Hotel/Motel tax receipts by month, and a schedule of parks escrow funds.

CONCLUSION -

I want to take time to thank the Finance Department staff for their hard work in preparing these financial statements particularly Assistant Director of Finance, Melissa Przybylski, CGMA, CPA; Treasury & Debt Division Director, Stacey Reisner, CGMA, CPA; Budget Division Director, Jennifer Emerson; Financial Analyst II, Sherry Pogor; Financial Analyst, Robby Schimmels; and Financial Analyst, Ronda Montgomery for their excellent work and efforts.

Respectively submitted,

Traci L. Barnard, CPA Director of Finance

General Fund Financials

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS September 30, 2022 and 2021

| ASSETS | 2022 | 2021 | Increase (Decrease) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| Current Assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 5,200 | \$ 5,200 | \$ - | |
| Investments | 49,022,300 | 43,414,922 | 5,607,378 | |
| Receivables (net of allowance for estimated | | | | |
| uncollectible): | | | | |
| State sales tax | 2,565,997 | 2,468,527 | 97,470 | |
| Accounts | 1,396,183 | 1,364,289 | 31,894 | |
| Franchise fees | 216,985 | 221,142 | (4,157) | |
| Ad valorem taxes - delinquent | 212,910 | 205,240 | 7,670 | |
| Due from other funds | 74,572 | - | 74,572 | |
| Due from other governments | 180,211 | 508,508 | (328,297) | |
| Inventories | 453,216 | 397,241 | 55,975 | |
| Prepaid items | 327,383 | 193,986 | 133,397 | |
| Total current assets | 54,454,957 | 48,779,055 | 5,675,902 | |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | |
| Drug enforcement | 129,260 | 108,586 | 20,674 | |
| Public safety | 29,430 | 29,235 | 195 | |
| R.O.W. escrow | 23,010 | 22,849 | 161 | |
| Parks escrow | 661,692 | 395,314 | 266,378 | |
| Rob Roy MacGregor Trust - Library | 3,590 | 5,688 | (2,098) | |
| Hillcrest Cemetery | 251,783 | 250,024 | 1,759 | |
| Total restricted assets | 1,098,765 | 811,696 | 287,069 | |
| Total assets | \$ 55,553,722 | \$ 49,590,751 | \$ 5,962,971 | |

| | 2022 | | 2021 | | Increase (Decrease) | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|------------|------------------------|-----------|
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Vouchers payable | \$ 3,65 | 9,703 | \$ | 4,037,470 | \$ | (377,767) |
| Retainage payable | | 696 | | - | | 696 |
| Accrued payroll | 2,81 | 8,438 | | 2,351,491 | | 466,947 |
| Vacation and sick leave payable | 73 | 4,714 | | 698,061 | | 36,653 |
| Deposits | 5 | 0,084 | | 42,396 | | 7,688 |
| Unearned revenues: | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes - delinquent | 18 | 5,325 | | 177,655 | | 7,670 |
| R.O.W. escrow | 2 | 3,010 | | 22,849 | | 161 |
| Parks escrow | 66 | 1,692 | | 395,314 | | 266,378 |
| Electric franchise | 1,71 | 4,449 | | 1,592,861 | | 121,588 |
| Gas franchise | 48 | 7,051 | | 312,473 | | 174,578 |
| Other | 33 | 2,364 | | 401,549 | | (69,185) |
| Total liabilities | 10,66 | 7,526 | | 10,032,119 | | 635,407 |
| Fund Balance: | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | |
| Inventories and prepaid items | 78 | 0,599 | | 591,227 | | 189,372 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Drug enforcement | 12 | 9,260 | | 108,586 | | 20,674 |
| Public safety | 2 | 9,430 | | 29,235 | | 195 |
| Rob Roy MacGregor Trust - Library | | 3,590 | | 5,688 | | (2,098) |
| Municipal court restricted fees | 13 | 9,726 | | 126,305 | | 13,421 |
| Vital statistics preservation fund | 3 | 4,952 | | 24,939 | | 10,013 |
| Public education channel | 12 | 3,870 | | 86,382 | | 37,488 |
| Hillcrest Cemetery | 25 | 1,783 | | 250,024 | | 1,759 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | |
| Technology replacement | 75 | 0,478 | | 617,097 | | 133,381 |
| Capital projects | | 8,016 | | 12,106,214 | | (878,198) |
| Purchases on order | 7,71 | 3,867 | | 3,496,702 | | 4,217,165 |
| Unassigned | | 0,625 | 2 | 22,116,233 | | 1,584,392 |
| Total fund balance | 44,88 | 6,196 | | 39,558,632 | | 5,327,564 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | | 3,722 | | 19,590,751 | \$ | 5,962,971 |

| | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Budgeted | l Amounts | | Variance with | |
| | Original Final | | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 47,327,079 | \$ 47,442,079 | \$ 51,996,308 | \$ 4,554,229 | \$ 45,980,308 |
| Franchise fees | 7,444,730 | 7,404,730 | 7,674,080 | 269,350 | 7,149,264 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,260,600 | 1,429,242 | 1,633,380 | 204,138 | 1,282,122 |
| Intergovernmental | 170,065 | 551,287 | 393,744 | (157,543) | 1,407,166 |
| Charges for services | 30,556,998 | 33,053,605 | 33,061,222 | 7,617 | 28,602,715 |
| Fines | 1,757,053 | 1,761,472 | 1,261,382 | (500,090) | 1,479,146 |
| Interest and other | 711,492 | 948,473 | 1,559,737 | 611,264 | 1,779,819 |
| Total revenues | 89,228,017 | 92,590,888 | 97,579,853 | 4,988,965 | 87,680,540 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| General government | 20,360,421 | 22,370,113 | 19,503,565 | 2,866,548 | 17,263,730 |
| Public safety | 39,881,881 | 42,486,337 | 38,841,065 | 3,645,272 | 36,382,465 |
| Highways and streets | 4,437,298 | 4,758,586 | 3,406,523 | 1,352,063 | 3,257,137 |
| Sanitation | 8,801,296 | 9,892,311 | 9,787,822 | 104,489 | 8,602,091 |
| Parks and recreation | 15,028,245 | 16,284,928 | 13,331,903 | 2,953,025 | 11,676,734 |
| Airport | 2,462,571 | 3,649,384 | 3,525,263 | 124,121 | 2,166,905 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 353,529 | 337,150 | 303,263 | 33,887 | 341,007 |
| Interest | 31,966 | 31,966 | 20,460 | 11,506 | 25,723 |
| Total expenditures | 91,357,207 | 99,810,775 | 88,719,864 | 11,090,911 | 79,715,792 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (2,129,190) | (7,219,887) | 8,859,989 | 16,079,876 | 7,964,748 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | . <u> </u> | <u>_</u> | | | |
| Transfers in: | | | | | |
| Transfers in - Drainage Fund | 312,349 | 312,349 | 312,349 | - | 299,261 |
| Transfers out: | | | | | |
| Transfers out - Grant Fund | - | (159,812) | (44,650) | 115,162 | (46,022) |
| Transfers out - Capital Projects | - | (4,799,278) | (1,980,162) | 2,819,116 | (881,513) |
| Transfers out - Debt Service Fund | (1,751,238) | (2,001,238) | (2,001,237) | 1 | (1,289,847) |
| Issuance of lease | - | 181,295 | 181,275 | (20) | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,438,889) | (6,466,684) | (3,532,425) | 2,934,259 | (1,918,121) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other | | | | | |
| financing sources over expenditures | | | | | |
| and other financing uses | (3,568,079) | (13,686,571) | 5,327,564 | 19,014,135 | 6,046,627 |
| Fund balance, beginning of period | 39,558,632 | 39,558,632 | 39,558,632 | | 33,512,005 |
| Fund balance, end of period | \$ 35,990,553 | \$ 25,872,061 | \$ 44,886,196 | \$ 19,014,135 | \$ 39,558,632 |

| | | 2021 | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Budgeted | I Amounts | | Variance with | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Ad valorem: | | | | | |
| Property, current year | \$ 18,808,866 | \$ 18,808,866 | \$ 18,882,984 | \$ 74,118 | \$ 17,131,095 |
| Property, prior year | 196,213 | 196,213 | 40,958 | (155,255) | 71,084 |
| Penalty and interest | 125,000 | 125,000 | 195,631 | 70,631 | 145,070 |
| Total ad valorem taxes | 19,130,079 | 19,130,079 | 19,119,573 | (10,506) | 17,347,249 |
| Non-property taxes: | | | | | |
| City sales | 27,965,000 | 28,080,000 | 32,579,840 | 4,499,840 | 28,357,487 |
| Mixed beverage | 170,000 | 170,000 | 234,279 | 64,279 | 205,921 |
| Occupation | 42,000 | 42,000 | 43,815 | 1,815 | 52,120 |
| Bingo | 20,000 | 20,000 | 18,801 | (1,199) | 17,531 |
| Total non-property taxes | 28,197,000 | 28,312,000 | 32,876,735 | 4,564,735 | 28,633,059 |
| Total taxes | 47,327,079 | 47,442,079 | 51,996,308 | 4,554,229 | 45,980,308 |
| Franchise Fees: | | | | | |
| Electric franchise | 3,430,000 | 3,430,000 | 3,434,504 | 4,504 | 3,364,629 |
| Gas franchise | 520,000 | 520,000 | 773,007 | 253,007 | 435,299 |
| Telephone franchise | 220,000 | 220,000 | 183,180 | (36,820) | 210,417 |
| Cable franchise | 854,673 | 814,673 | 838,686 | 24,013 | 836,308 |
| Water/Wastewater franchise | 2,333,357 | 2,333,357 | 2,333,357 | - | 2,186,416 |
| Other | 86,700 | 86,700 | 111,346 | 24,646 | 116,195 |
| Total franchise fees | 7,444,730 | 7,404,730 | 7,674,080 | 269,350 | 7,149,264 |
| Licenses and permits: | | | | | |
| Building permits | 840,000 | 994,050 | 1,100,586 | 106,536 | 853,897 |
| Electrical permits and licenses | 37,000 | 39,592 | 57,869 | 18,277 | 42,124 |
| Mechanical | 20,000 | 22,000 | 33,627 | 11,627 | 16,087 |
| Plumbing permit fees | 125,000 | 135,000 | 177,991 | 42,991 | 130,848 |
| Other | 238,600 | 238,600 | 263,307 | 24,707 | 239,166 |
| Total licenses and permits | 1,260,600 | 1,429,242 | 1,633,380 | 204,138 | 1,282,122 |
| Intergovernmental revenues: | | | | | |
| Federal grants | 125,000 | 127,386 | 4,619 | (122,767) | 1,241,206 |
| State grants | - | 345,188 | 347,125 | 1,937 | 125,350 |
| State reimbursements | 8,352 | 42,000 | 42,000 | - | 8,352 |
| Department of civil | - , | , | , | | -, |
| preparedness | 36,713 | 36,713 | - | (36,713) | 32,258 |
| Total intergovernmental revenues | 170,065 | 551,287 | 393,744 | (157,543) | 1,407,166 |
| - | <u> </u> | | · | | (Continued) |

| | | 2021 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Budgeted | l Amounts | | Variance with | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Charges for services: | | | | | |
| Library fees | \$ 4,500 | \$ 4,500 | \$ 7,994 | \$ 3,494 | \$ 7,838 |
| Recreational entry fees | 80,798 | 80,798 | 79,197 | (1,601) | 81,233 |
| Summit recreational fees | 398,554 | 414,554 | 360,290 | (54,264) | 309,425 |
| Hillcrest cemetery | 29,150 | 29,150 | 96,107 | 66,957 | 376,154 |
| Crossroads park | 51,372 | 51,372 | 43,945 | (7,427) | 42,479 |
| Golf course revenues | 890,189 | 920,789 | 1,146,812 | 226,023 | 946,692 |
| Swimming pool | 34,000 | 34,000 | 10,365 | (23,635) | 6,720 |
| Lions Junction water park | 429,165 | 449,165 | 416,295 | (32,870) | 335,642 |
| Sammons indoor pool | 80,000 | 80,000 | 92,120 | 12,120 | 44,945 |
| Vital statistics | 120,000 | 120,000 | 157,476 | 37,476 | 125,399 |
| Police revenue | 834,466 | 851,492 | 970,616 | 119,124 | 902,635 |
| Contractual services | | | | | |
| -proprietary fund | 5,630,830 | 5,630,830 | 5,625,151 | (5,679) | 5,264,423 |
| County fire protection | 9,298 | 9,298 | 10,177 | 879 | 9,298 |
| Curb and street cuts | 144,480 | 144,480 | 178,242 | 33,762 | 110,141 |
| Other | 100,700 | 100,700 | 98,991 | (1,709) | 117,349 |
| Solid waste collection - residential | 6,998,146 | 7,087,840 | 7,042,176 | (45,664) | 6,442,387 |
| Solid waste collection - commercial | 3,857,767 | 3,928,198 | 3,964,627 | 36,429 | 3,643,549 |
| Solid waste collection - roll-off | 3,235,207 | 3,602,151 | 4,027,008 | 424,857 | 3,260,545 |
| Landfill contract | 2,578,535 | 2,978,535 | 3,027,185 | 48,650 | 2,675,191 |
| Airport sales and rental | 2,423,290 | 3,534,151 | 3,705,012 | 170,861 | 2,059,192 |
| Recreational services | 1,228,167 | 1,228,167 | 669,706 | (558,461) | 562,210 |
| Fire department | 63,500 | 73,508 | 60,118 | (13,390) | 72,341 |
| Subdivision fees | 32,000 | 32,000 | 33,170 | 1,170 | 34,519 |
| Reinvestment zone reimbursements | 1,302,884 | 1,667,927 | 1,238,442 | (429,485) | 1,172,408 |
| Total charges for services | 30,556,998 | 33,053,605 | 33,061,222 | 7,617 | 28,602,715 |
| Fines: | | | | | |
| Court | 1,343,964 | 1,343,964 | 911,398 | (432,566) | 1,065,930 |
| Animal services | 30,000 | 30,000 | 44,569 | 14,569 | 35,389 |
| Code enforcement | - | - | 110 | 110 | 230 |
| Overparking | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,690 | 3,690 | 3,065 |
| Administrative fees | 382,089 | 386,508 | 300,615 | (85,893) | 374,532 |
| Total fines | 1,757,053 | 1,761,472 | 1,261,382 | (500,090) | 1,479,146 |
| Interest and other: | | | | | |
| Interest | 25,200 | 25,200 | 315,181 | 289,981 | 289,857 |
| Lease and rental | 177,560 | 177,560 | 171,507 | (6,053) | 171,517 |
| Sale of assets | 122,400 | 129,900 | 312,081 | 182,181 | 258,471 |
| Insurance claims | 139,491 | 203,358 | 161,791 | (41,567) | 568,292 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | 19,000 | 19,000 | 18,957 | (43) | 19,073 |
| Building rental - BOA bldg. | 40,000 | 40,000 | 30,558 | (9,442) | 37,728 |
| Other | 187,841 | 353,455 | 549,662 | 196,207 | 434,881 |
| Total Interest and other | 711,492 | 948,473 | 1,559,737 | 611,264 | 1,779,819 |
| Total revenues | \$ 89,228,017 | \$ 92,590,888 | \$ 97,579,853 | \$ 4,988,965 | \$ 87,680,540 |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | 2022 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | Budgeted | I Amounts | Variance with | | | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | |
| General government: | | | | | | |
| City council | \$ 250,014 | \$ 250,014 | \$ 208,557 | \$ 41,457 | \$ 191,790 | |
| City manager | 1,062,816 | 1,125,992 | 1,091,268 | 34,724 | 1,011,837 | |
| Housing & community development | 427,082 | 466,467 | 425,333 | 41,134 | 321,717 | |
| Finance | 2,246,110 | 2,356,950 | 2,224,237 | 132,713 | 1,954,475 | |
| Purchasing | 705,230 | 731,014 | 638,992 | 92,022 | 611,195 | |
| City secretary | 440,089 | 460,485 | 360,029 | 100,456 | 351,916 | |
| Special services | 936,425 | 1,794,269 | 1,334,262 | 460,007 | 1,017,924 | |
| City attorney | 1,102,579 | 1,166,433 | 1,046,450 | 119,983 | 1,006,513 | |
| City planning | 826,681 | 849,293 | 766,001 | 83,292 | 745,768 | |
| Information technology services | 4,520,397 | 4,654,122 | 4,239,762 | 414,360 | 3,757,043 | |
| Human resources | 1,188,463 | 1,284,796 | 1,103,184 | 181,612 | 949,048 | |
| Economic development | 525,145 | 640,145 | 634,379 | 5,766 | 491,216 | |
| Fleet services | 1,641,924 | 1,750,279 | 1,380,681 | 369,598 | 1,215,981 | |
| Inspections/Permits | 759,115 | 1,006,183 | 890,445 | 115,738 | 664,397 | |
| Facility services | 1,811,885 | 1,854,676 | 1,472,022 | 382,654 | 1,502,724 | |
| Performance excellence | 720,774 | 793,363 | 585,105 | 208,258 | 422,784 | |
| Marketing and communications | 1,195,692 | 1,185,632 | 1,102,858 | 82,774 | 1,047,402 | |
| | 20,360,421 | 22,370,113 | 19,503,565 | 2,866,548 | 17,263,730 | |
| Public safety: | | | | | | |
| Municipal court | 857,196 | 882,366 | 721,018 | 161,348 | 719,390 | |
| Police | 21,349,694 | 22,261,382 | 19,914,643 | 2,346,739 | 19,012,114 | |
| Animal services | 623,530 | 651,460 | 517,084 | 134,376 | 503,074 | |
| Fire | 14,653,643 | 15,878,620 | 15,469,422 | 409,198 | 13,958,651 | |
| Communications | 1,049,165 | 1,049,165 | 1,049,165 | - | 1,078,737 | |
| Code enforcement | 1,348,653 | 1,763,344 | 1,169,733 | 593,611 | 1,110,499 | |
| | 39,881,881 | 42,486,337 | 38,841,065 | 3,645,272 | 36,382,465 | |
| Highways and streets: | | | | | | |
| Streets | 3,295,392 | 3,446,436 | 2,368,994 | 1,077,442 | 2,344,515 | |
| Traffic control | 537,337 | 614,238 | 470,792 | 143,446 | 420,611 | |
| Engineering | 604,569 | 697,912 | 566,737 | 131,175 | 492,011 | |
| | 4,437,298 | 4,758,586 | 3,406,523 | 1,352,063 | 3,257,137 | |
| Sanitation: | 8,801,296 | 9,892,311 | 9,787,822 | 104,489 | 8,602,091 | |
| Parks and recreation: | | | | | | |
| Parks | 6,327,129 | 6,984,021 | 5,853,148 | 1,130,873 | 4,942,298 | |
| Recreation | 4,734,529 | 5,006,935 | 3,776,951 | 1,229,984 | 3,047,998 | |
| Administration | 431,547 | 456,016 | 425,067 | 30,949 | 355,319 | |
| Golf course | 1,439,715 | 1,646,748 | 1,418,502 | 228,246 | 1,480,050 | |
| Library | 2,095,325 | 2,191,208 | 1,858,235 | 332,973 | 1,851,069 | |
| , | 15,028,245 | 16,284,928 | 13,331,903 | 2,953,025 | 11,676,734 | |
| Airport: | 2,462,571 | 3,649,384 | 3,525,263 | 124,121 | 2,166,905 | |
| Debt service: | 385,495 | 369,116 | 323,723 | 45,393 | 366,730 | |
| Debt Schlieb. | , | , - | , | | | |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS GENERAL FUND DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | | | 2021 | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Budgete | d Amounts | | Variance with | | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | |
| General government: | | | | | | |
| City council: | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 36,822 | \$ 19,922 | \$ 6,908 | \$ 13,014 | \$ 4,639 | |
| Operations | 213,192 | 230,092 | 201,649 | 28,443 | 187,151 | |
| | 250,014 | 250,014 | 208,557 | 41,457 | 191,790 | |
| City manager: | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 981,216 | 1,041,767 | 1,041,730 | 37 | 981,521 | |
| Operations | 81,600 | 80,600 | 45,913 | 34,687 | 30,316 | |
| Capital outlay | - 1.000.010 | 3,625 | 3,625 | | - | |
| | 1,062,816 | 1,125,992 | 1,091,268 | 34,724 | 1,011,837 | |
| Housing & community development | 254 604 | 201 500 | 204 402 | 40 | 202.424 | |
| Personnel services | 351,694 | 391,500 | 391,482 | 18 | 303,424 | |
| Operations | 35,388 | 32,453 | 30,226 | 2,227 | 18,293 | |
| Capital outlay | 40,000 | 42,514 466,467 | 3,625 425,333 | <u>38,889</u> 41,134 | 321,717 | |
| Finance: | 427,082 | 400,407 | 425,333 | 41,134 | 321,717 | |
| Pinance: Personnel services | 1,527,231 | 1,584,356 | 1,584,310 | 46 | 1,374,554 | |
| Operations | 718,879 | 1,584,356 757,947 | 625,280 | 46 132,667 | 1,374,554 579,921 | |
| Capital outlay | 110,019 | 757,947 14,647 | 625,280 14,647 | 132,007 | 579,921 | |
| Japitai Juliay | 2,246,110 | 2,356,950 | 2,224,237 | 132,713 | 1,954,475 | |
| Purchasing: | 2,240,110 | 2,330,930 | 2,224,237 | 152,715 | 1,554,475 | |
| Personnel services | 668,932 | 685,922 | 601,310 | 84,612 | 577,764 | |
| Operations | 36,298 | 40,407 | 32,998 | 7,409 | 33,431 | |
| Capital outlay | 50,290 | , | 4,684 | 7,409 | 55,451 | |
| Capital outlay | 705,230 | 4,685 731,014 | 638,992 | 92,022 | 611,195 | |
| City secretary: | 705,230 | 731,014 | 036,992 | 92,022 | 011,195 | |
| Personnel services | 354,652 | 372,593 | 325,557 | 47,036 | 309,582 | |
| Operations | 75,437 | 82,206 | 28,787 | 53,419 | 42,334 | |
| Capital outlay | 10,000 | 5,686 | 5,685 | 1 | 72,007 | |
| Capital Outlay | 440,089 | 460,485 | 360,029 | 100,456 | 351,916 | |
| Special services: | 440,000 | +00,+00 | 000,020 | 100,400 | 001,010 | |
| Personnel services | 451,011 | 791,011 | 761,851 | 29,160 | 591,745 | |
| Operations | 485,414 | 1,003,258 | 572,411 | 430,847 | 426,179 | |
| operations | 936,425 | 1,794,269 | 1,334,262 | 460,007 | 1,017,924 | |
| City attorney: | 000,120 | 1,701,200 | 1,001,202 | 100,001 | 1,017,021 | |
| Personnel services | 1,005,754 | 1,049,493 | 968,092 | 81,401 | 935,253 | |
| Operations | 96,825 | 110,692 | 72,111 | 38,581 | 71,260 | |
| Capital outlay | - | 6,248 | 6,247 | 1 | | |
| Capital Callay | 1,102,579 | 1,166,433 | 1,046,450 | 119,983 | 1,006,513 | |
| City planning: | ., | ., | .,010,100 | | .,000,010 | |
| Personnel services | 786,745 | 800,636 | 731,178 | 69,458 | 709,527 | |
| Operations | 39,936 | 42,971 | 29,138 | 13,833 | 36,241 | |
| Capital outlay | | 5,686 | 5,685 | 1 | | |
| | 826,681 | 849,293 | 766,001 | 83,292 | 745,768 | |
| Information technology services: | | | | , - | -, | |
| Personnel services | 1,857,969 | 1,917,327 | 1,813,959 | 103,368 | 1,684,454 | |
| Operations | 2,662,428 | 2,720,245 | 2,419,253 | 300,992 | 2,037,034 | |
| Capital outlay | - | 16,550 | 6,550 | 10,000 | 35,555 | |
| . , | 4,520,397 | 4,654,122 | 4,239,762 | 414,360 | 3,757,043 | |
| Human resources: | · <u>·····</u> | | i | · | i | |
| Personnel services | 914,472 | 923,527 | 831,730 | 91,797 | 763,783 | |
| Operations | 273,991 | 274,043 | 200,179 | 73,864 | 182,155 | |
| Capital outlay | - | 87,226 | 71,275 | 15,951 | 3,110 | |
| . , | 1,188,463 | 1,284,796 | 1,103,184 | 181,612 | 949,048 | |
| Economic development: | i | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | . <u> </u> | i | |
| Operations | 525,145 | 640,145 | 634,379 | 5,766 | 491,216 | |
| | 525,145 | 640,145 | 634,379 | 5,766 | 491,216 | |
| Fleet services: | · | | · | · | | |
| Personnel services | 1,486,976 | 1,503,997 | 1,219,363 | 284,634 | 1,139,785 | |
| Operations | 123,648 | 124,070 | 101,012 | 23,058 | 76,196 | |
| Capital outlay | 31,300 | 122,212 | 60,306 | 61,906 | - | |
| | 1,641,924 | 1,750,279 | 1,380,681 | 369,598 | 1,215,981 | |
| | | | | | (Continued) | |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS GENERAL FUND DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | | 2021 | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | Budgoto | d Amounts | | Variance with | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Inspections/Permits: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 658,699 | \$ 722,826 | \$ 648,412 | \$ 74,414 | \$ 605,431 |
| Operations | 65,616 | 245,887 | 238,408 | 7,479 | 58,966 |
| Capital outlay | 34,800 | 37,470 | 3,625 | 33,845 | - |
| | 759,115 | 1,006,183 | 890,445 | 115,738 | 664,397 |
| Facility services: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,018,058 | 1,028,898 | 957,014 | 71,884 | 964,494 |
| Operations | 663,427 | 714,091 | 500,613 | 213,478 | 497,770 |
| Capital outlay | 130,400 | 111,687 | 14,395 | 97,292 | 40,460 |
| | 1,811,885 | 1,854,676 | 1,472,022 | 382,654 | 1,502,724 |
| Performance excellence: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 585,765 | 614,367 | 484,159 | 130,208 | 336,496 |
| Operations | 135,009 | 175,735 | 97,686 | 78,049 | 72,435 |
| Capital outlay | - | 3,261 | 3,260 | , 1 | 13,853 |
| | 720,774 | 793,363 | 585,105 | 208,258 | 422,784 |
| Marketing and communications: | | | | | , |
| Personnel services | 824,285 | 837,723 | 778,056 | 59,667 | 717,587 |
| Operations | 331,407 | 340,659 | 317,552 | 23,107 | 325,054 |
| Capital outlay | 40,000 | 7,250 | 7,250 | 20,107 | 4,761 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,195,692 | | | 82,774 | 1,047,402 |
| Total gaparal gaperment | | 1,185,632 | 1,102,858 | | |
| Total general government | 20,360,421 | 22,370,113 | 19,503,565 | 2,866,548 | 17,263,730 |
| Public safety: | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| Municipal court: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 771,396 | 785,762 | 650,376 | 135,386 | 664,400 |
| Operations | 85,800 | 91,138 | 65,177 | 25,961 | 54,990 |
| Capital outlay | - | 5,466 | 5,465 | 1 | - |
| | 857,196 | 882,366 | 721,018 | 161,348 | 719,390 |
| Police: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 18,316,319 | 18,360,659 | 17,328,436 | 1,032,223 | 16,012,599 |
| Operations | 2,201,775 | 2,636,628 | 2,240,102 | 396,526 | 1,630,642 |
| Capital outlay | 831,600 | 1,264,095 | 346,105 | 917,990 | 1,368,873 |
| | 21,349,694 | 22,261,382 | 19,914,643 | 2,346,739 | 19,012,114 |
| Animal services: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 441,858 | 446,480 | 414,977 | 31,503 | 411,397 |
| Operations | 106,038 | 132,986 | 91,114 | 41,872 | 91,677 |
| Capital outlay | 75,634 | 71,994 | 10,993 | 61,001 | - |
| . , | 623,530 | 651,460 | 517,084 | 134,376 | 503,074 |
| Fire: | | · | | · | |
| Personnel services | 13,103,261 | 13,702,123 | 13,701,745 | 378 | 12,448,254 |
| Operations | 1,241,882 | 1,714,072 | 1,557,711 | 156,361 | 1,115,250 |
| Capital outlay | 308,500 | 462,425 | 209,966 | 252,459 | 395,147 |
| Suprai Sullay | 14,653,643 | 15,878,620 | 15,469,422 | 409,198 | 13,958,651 |
| Communications: | 11,000,010 | 10,010,020 | 10,100,122 | 100,100 | 10,000,001 |
| Operations | 1,049,165 | 1,049,165 | 1,049,165 | _ | 1,078,737 |
| Operations | 1.049.165 | 1,049,165 | 1,049,165 | | 1,078,737 |
| Code compliance: | 1,049,105 | 1,049,105 | 1,049,105 | | 1,070,737 |
| • | 000 506 | 070 700 | 015 050 | 64 504 | 770 440 |
| Personnel services | 982,596 | 979,790 | 915,259 | 64,531 | 772,110 |
| Operations | 251,957 | 343,522 | 144,339 | 199,183 | 219,046 |
| Capital outlay | 114,100 | 440,032 | 110,135 | 329,897 | 119,343 |
| | 1,348,653 | 1,763,344 | 1,169,733 | 593,611 | 1,110,499 |
| Total public safety | 39,881,881 | 42,486,337 | 38,841,065 | 3,645,272 | 36,382,465 |
| | | | | | |
| Sanitation: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 3,609,902 | 3,642,707 | 3,639,750 | 2,957 | 3,239,428 |
| Operations | 5,085,794 | 6,112,567 | 6,112,567 | - | 5,362,663 |
| Capital outlay | 105,600 | 137,037 | 35,505 | 101,532 | - |
| Total sanitation | 8,801,296 | 9,892,311 | 9,787,822 | 104,489 | 8,602,091 |
| | | | | | |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS GENERAL FUND DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | 2022 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Budgete | d Amounts | | Variance with | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Highways and streets: | | | | | |
| Streets: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 1,571,191 | \$ 1,587,905 | \$ 1,067,426 | \$ 520,479 | \$ 1,090,211 |
| Operations | 1,591,901 | 1,584,696 | 1,172,260 | 412,436 | 1,154,300 |
| Capital outlay | 132,300 | 273,835 | 129,308 | 144,527 | 100,004 |
| | 3,295,392 | 3,446,436 | 2,368,994 | 1,077,442 | 2,344,515 |
| Traffic control: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 374,457 | 378,885 | 301,726 | 77,159 | 356,560 |
| Operations | 90,970 | 115,490 | 90,384 | 25,106 | 64,051 |
| Capital outlay | 71,910 | 119,863 | 78,682 | 41,181 | - |
| | 537,337 | 614,238 | 470,792 | 143,446 | 420,611 |
| Engineering: | · · · · · · | · | | | |
| Personnel services | 415,749 | 424,960 | 424,271 | 689 | 418,620 |
| Operations | 110,020 | 195,400 | 142,466 | 52,934 | 73,391 |
| Capital outlay | 78,800 | 77,552 | - | 77,552 | - |
| Capital Callay | 604,569 | 697,912 | 566,737 | 131,175 | 492,011 |
| Total highways and streets | 4,437,298 | 4,758,586 | 3,406,523 | 1,352,063 | 3,257,137 |
| Total highways and streets | 4,407,200 | +,750,500 | 5,400,525 | 1,002,000 | 5,257,157 |
| Parks & recreation: Parks: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,333,231 | 2,082,703 | 1,851,124 | 231,579 | 1,734,103 |
| Operations | 3,504,398 | 3,770,415 | 3,489,357 | 281,058 | 2,801,962 |
| Capital outlay | 489,500 | 1,130,903 | 512,667 | 618.236 | 406,233 |
| Capital Outlay | 6,327,129 | 6,984,021 | 5,853,148 | 1,130,873 | 4,942,298 |
| Recreation: | 0,027,125 | 0,304,021 | 5,055,140 | 1,100,070 | 4,342,230 |
| Personnel services | 2,910,740 | 2,945,369 | 2,363,475 | 581,894 | 2,118,493 |
| | | | | , | |
| Operations | 1,558,789 | 1,640,174 | 1,203,910 | 436,264 | 916,759 |
| Capital outlay | 265,000 | 421,392 | 209,566 | 211,826 | 12,746 |
| A due in is too time. | 4,734,529 | 5,006,935 | 3,776,951 | 1,229,984 | 3,047,998 |
| Administration: | 000.004 | 000 750 | 000.050 | 00 | 050 440 |
| Personnel services | 282,634 | 298,752 | 298,659 | 93 | 253,412 |
| Operations | 148,913 | 141,142 | 110,286 | 30,856 | 63,947 |
| Capital outlay | - | 16,122 | 16,122 | - | 37,960 |
| | 431,547 | 456,016 | 425,067 | 30,949 | 355,319 |
| Golf course: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 901,366 | 886,455 | 857,327 | 29,128 | 900,034 |
| Operations | 538,349 | 590,179 | 519,229 | 70,950 | 442,052 |
| Capital outlay | - | 170,114 | 41,946 | 128,168 | 137,964 |
| | 1,439,715 | 1,646,748 | 1,418,502 | 228,246 | 1,480,050 |
| Library: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,413,512 | 1,432,210 | 1,307,150 | 125,060 | 1,272,903 |
| Operations | 634,428 | 683,108 | 532,917 | 150,191 | 466,732 |
| Capital outlay | 47,385 | 75,890 | 18,168 | 57,722 | 111,434 |
| | 2,095,325 | 2,191,208 | 1,858,235 | 332,973 | 1,851,069 |
| Total parks & recreation | 15,028,245 | 16,284,928 | 13,331,903 | 2,953,025 | 11,676,734 |
| Airport: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 906,735 | 894,741 | 847,919 | 46,822 | 855,150 |
| Operations | 1,501,836 | 2,656,500 | 2,625,495 | 31,005 | 1,252,721 |
| Capital outlay | 54,000 | 98,143 | 51,849 | 46,294 | 59,034 |
| Total airport | 2,462,571 | 3,649,384 | 3,525,263 | 124,121 | 2,166,905 |
| | 2,702,071 | 0,040,004 | 0,020,200 | 127,121 | 2,100,000 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 353,529 | 337,150 | 303,263 | 33,887 | 341,007 |
| Interest | 31,966 | 31,966 | 20,460 | 11,506 | 25,723 |
| Total debt service | 385,495 | 369,116 | 323,723 | 45,393 | 366,730 |
| Total | \$ 91,357,207 | \$ 99,810,775 | \$ 88,719,864 | \$ 11,090,911 | \$ 79,715,792 |

Water & Wastewater Enterprise Fund Financials

The Water & Wastewater Fund is to account for the provision of water and wastewater services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including but not limited to administration, operations, maintenance, financing & related debt services, as well as billing & collections.

| ASSETS | |
|--|----------------------|
| | |
| Current assets: | |
| Cash \$ 8,050 \$ | 5,050 \$ 3,000 |
| Investments 20,627,676 18,7 | 1,833,642 |
| Restricted cash and investments: | |
| Revenue bond debt service3,002,6733,7 | 161,723 (159,050) |
| Customer deposits 875,145 8 | 331,569 43,576 |
| Construction account 68,600,582 105,33 | 329,609 (36,729,027) |
| Customer receivables 2,487,811 2,8 | 338,994 (351,183) |
| Accounts receivable - | 6,861 (6,861) |
| Inventories 447,162 | 337,723 109,439 |
| Prepaid items 230,478 2 | 230,001 477 |
| Total current assets 96,279,577 131,5 | 535,564 (35,255,987) |
| Noncurrent assets: | |
| Capital assets: | |
| Land 3,815,580 3,8 | 315,580 |
| Buildings 49,587,499 49,5 | 587,499 - |
| Improvements other than buildings 249,353,760 247,9 | 938,996 1,414,764 |
| Machinery, furniture and equipment 17,024,928 16,7 | 792,266 232,662 |
| 319,781,767 318,7 | 134,341 1,647,426 |
| Less accumulated depreciation (154,381,423) (145,2 | 295,124) (9,086,299) |
| Construction in progress 94,705,869 51,4 | 433,168 43,272,701 |
| Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) 260,106,213 224,2 | 272,385 35,833,828 |
| Total noncurrent assets 260,106,213 224,2 | 272,385 35,833,828 |
| Total assets 356,385,790 355,8 | 307,949 577,841 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred amounts on refunding 4,019,146 1,3 | 382,967 2,636,179 |
| Deferred amounts of contributions 699,500 6 | - 599,500 |
| Difference in expected and actual experience 52,451 | 52,451 - |
| Changes in assumptions 248,819 | 248,819 - |
| Total deferred outflows of resources5,019,9162,3 | 383,737 2,636,179 |

| LIABILITIES | 2022 | 2021 | Increase (Decrease) |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Vouchers and contracts payable | \$ 4,172,361 | \$ 4,014,020 | \$ 158,341 |
| Retainage payables | 2,695,316 | 1,039,793 | 1,655,523 |
| Accrued payroll | 318,466 | 276,149 | 42,317 |
| Unearned revenues | 70,641 | 70,641 | - |
| Customer deposits | 875,145 | 831,569 | 43,576 |
| Accrued interest - revenue bonds | 1,125,678 | 1,225,845 | (100,167) |
| Current maturities of long-term liabilities | 12,721,499 | 11,871,856 | 849,643 |
| Total current liabilities | 21,979,106 | 19,329,873 | 2,649,233 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | |
| Revenue bonds payable | 201,607,518 | 211,521,099 | (9,913,581) |
| Compensated absences payable | 539,123 | 498,797 | 40,326 |
| Other post-employment benefits payable | 838,232 | 838,232 | - |
| Net supplemental death benefits payable | 357,691 | 357,691 | - |
| Net pension liability | 2,924,621 | 2,924,621 | - |
| Notes payable | 163,609 | 164,788 | (1,179) |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 206,430,794 | 216,305,228 | (9,874,434) |
| Total liabilities | 228,409,900 | 235,635,101 | (7,225,201) |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Difference in expected and actual experience | 278,061 | 278,061 | - |
| Changes in assumptions | 35,484 | 35,484 | - |
| Difference in projected and actual investment earnings | 617,077 | 617,077 | - |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 930,622 | 930,622 | |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 115,951,236 | 104,019,217 | 11,932,019 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Debt service | 1,876,995 | 1,935,878 | (58,883) |
| Unrestricted | 14,236,953 | 15,670,868 | (1,433,915) |
| Total net position | \$ 132,065,184 | \$ 121,625,963 | \$ 10,439,221 |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | 2022 | 2021 | Increase (Decrease) | |
|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--|
| Operating revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for sales and services: | | | | |
| Water service | \$ 26,893,251 | \$ 21,437,556 | \$ 5,455,695 | |
| Sewer service | 17,015,638 | 15,502,183 | 1,513,455 | |
| Other | 2,482,158 | 2,350,976 | 131,182 | |
| Total operating revenues | 46,391,047 | 39,290,715 | 7,100,332 | |
| Operating expenses: | | | | |
| Personnel services | 7,398,802 | 6,726,930 | 671,872 | |
| Supplies | 2,374,890 | 1,970,882 | 404,008 | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,870,740 | 1,625,832 | 244,908 | |
| Depreciation | 9,227,375 | 8,970,794 | 256,581 | |
| Other services and charges | 16,154,285 | 14,021,835 | 2,132,450 | |
| Total operating expenses | 37,026,092 | 33,316,273 | 3,709,819 | |
| Operating income | 9,364,955 | 5,974,442 | 3,390,513 | |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | - | 6,861 | (6,861) | |
| Interest income | 2,376,134 | 1,429,672 | 946,462 | |
| Interest expense | (7,764,228) | (7,031,842) | 732,386 | |
| Other expense | (1,537,640) | (2,095,642) | (558,002) | |
| Total nonoperating revenues | | | | |
| (expenses) | (6,925,734) | (7,690,951) | (765,217) | |
| Income (loss) before contributions | 2,439,221 | (1,716,509) | 4,155,730 | |
| Contributions from others | 8,000,000 | - | 8,000,000 | |
| Contributed Capital | | 104,702 | (104,702) | |
| Change in net position | 10,439,221 | (1,611,807) | 12,051,028 | |
| Total net position - beginning | 121,625,963 | 123,237,770 | (1,611,807) | |
| Total net position - ending, as restated | \$ 132,065,184 | \$ 121,625,963 | \$ 10,439,221 | |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF OPERATING REVENUES For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | 2022 | 2021 | Increase (Decrease) | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| Current water service: | | | | |
| Residential | \$ 13,264,786 | \$ 10,581,884 | \$ 2,682,902 | |
| Commercial | 10,846,959 | 8,573,411 | 2,273,548 | |
| Effluent | 1,244,004 | 1,150,221 | 93,783 | |
| Wholesale | 1,537,502 | 1,132,040 | 405,462 | |
| Total water service | 26,893,251 | 21,437,556 | 5,455,695 | |
| Current wastewater service: | | | | |
| Residential | 9,538,065 | 8,981,424 | 556,641 | |
| Commercial | 7,477,573 | 6,520,759 | 956,814 | |
| Total wastewater service | 17,015,638 | 15,502,183 | 1,513,455 | |
| Other: | | | | |
| Transfers and rereads | 217,425 | 206,775 | 10,650 | |
| Penalties | 524,901 | 406,707 | 118,194 | |
| Reconnect fees | 315,990 | 309,240 | 6,750 | |
| Tap fees | 384,323 | 404,319 | (19,996) | |
| Other sales | 1,039,519 | 1,023,935 | 15,584 | |
| Total other | 2,482,158 | 2,350,976 | 131,182 | |
| Total operating revenues | \$ 46,391,047 | \$ 39,290,715 | \$ 7,100,332 | |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES BY DEPARTMENT For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | | | Increase |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | (Decrease) |
| Administrative: | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 863,808 | \$ 381,720 | \$ 482,088 |
| Supplies | 15,539 | 21,873 | (6,334) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10,060 | 6,860 | 3,200 |
| Other services and charges | 7,569,358 | 7,076,320 | 493,038 |
| | 8,458,765 | 7,486,773 | 971,992 |
| Water treatment and production: | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,522,722 | 1,471,413 | 51,309 |
| Supplies | 1,378,749 | 1,037,734 | 341,015 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 635,969 | 528,126 | 107,843 |
| Other services and charges | 1,890,679 | 1,906,975 | (16,296) |
| | 5,428,119 | 4,944,248 | 483,871 |
| Distribution system: | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,663,989 | 1,706,077 | (42,088) |
| Supplies | 474,150 | 512,422 | (38,272) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 646,166 | 542,156 | 104,010 |
| Other services and charges | 139,433 | 111,941 | 27,492 |
| | 2,923,738 | 2,872,596 | 51,142 |
| Metering: | | | |
| Personnel services | 459,770 | 450,295 | 9,475 |
| Supplies | 227,433 | 179,350 | 48,083 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 45,699 | 46,503 | (804) |
| Other services and charges | 340,540 | 325,685 | 14,855 |
| - | 1,073,442 | 1,001,833 | 71,609 |
| Wastewater collection system: | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,961,602 | 1,820,834 | 140,768 |
| Supplies | 246,100 | 193,609 | 52,491 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 506,925 | 477,378 | 29,547 |
| Other services and charges | 178,673 | 170,410 | 8,263 |
| - | 2,893,300 | 2,662,231 | 231,069 |
| Wastewater treatment and disposal: | | | |
| Other services and charges | 4,724,519 | 3,290,063 | 1,434,456 |
| - | 4,724,519 | 3,290,063 | 1,434,456 |
| | | | (Continued) |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES BY DEPARTMENT For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | 2022 | 2021 | Increase (Decrease) |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Water collection offices: | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 610,213 | \$ 609,104 | \$ 1,109 |
| Supplies | 7,750 | 4,912 | 2,838 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 22,313 | 21,086 | 1,227 |
| Other services and charges | 1,297,687 | 1,117,474 | 180,213 |
| | 1,937,963 | 1,752,576 | 185,387 |
| Water purchasing: | | | |
| Personnel services | 70,505 | 66,410 | 4,095 |
| Supplies | 1,198 | 1,259 | (61) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 196 | 327 | (131) |
| Other services and charges | 1,027 | 5,375 | (4,348) |
| | 72,926 | 73,371 | (445) |
| Environmental programs: | | | |
| Personnel services | 246,193 | 221,077 | 25,116 |
| Supplies | 23,971 | 19,723 | 4,248 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3,412 | 3,396 | 16 |
| Other services and charges | 12,369 | 17,592 | (5,223) |
| | 285,945 | 261,788 | 24,157 |
| Depreciation | 9,227,375 | 8,970,794 | 256,581 |
| Totals | \$ 37,026,092 | \$ 33,316,273 | \$ 3,709,819 |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS

WATER AND WASTEWATER FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPENSES,

ACTUAL AND BUDGET

For the year ended September 30, 2022

(With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | | 2022 | | | | 2021 | | 22 vs. 21 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------|----|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|
| | | | % of | | | | % of | Increase |
| | Actual | Budget | Budget | _ | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Water service | \$ 25,649,247 | \$ 24,947,510 | 102.81% | \$ | 5 20,287,335 | \$ 23,177,133 | 87.53% | \$ 5,361,912 |
| Sewer service | 17,015,638 | 17,685,986 | 96.21% | | 15,502,183 | 16,630,057 | 93.22% | 1,513,455 |
| Effluent | 1,244,004 | 1,100,000 | 113.09% | | 1,150,221 | 867,000 | 132.67% | 93,783 |
| Other | 2,482,158 | 2,399,874 | 103.43% | | 2,350,976 | 2,160,550 | 108.81% | 131,182 |
| Total operating revenues | 46,391,047 | 46,133,370 | 100.56% | | 39,290,715 | 42,834,740 | 91.73% | 7,100,332 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 7,398,802 | 7,526,501 | 98.30% | | 6,726,930 | 7,404,478 | 90.85% | 671,872 |
| Supplies | 2,374,890 | 2,558,961 | 92.81% | | 1,970,882 | 2,309,099 | 85.35% | 404,008 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,870,740 | 1,934,324 | 96.71% | | 1,625,832 | 1,874,635 | 86.73% | 244,908 |
| Depreciation | 9,227,375 | 9,250,000 | 99.76% | | 8,970,794 | 9,100,000 | 98.58% | 256,581 |
| Other services and charges | 16,154,285 | 16,510,866 | 97.84% | | 14,021,835 | 15,987,141 | 87.71% | 2,132,450 |
| Total operating expenses | 37,026,092 | 37,780,652 | 98.00% | | 33,316,273 | 36,675,353 | 90.84% | 3,709,819 |
| Operating income | 9,364,955 | 8,352,718 | 112.12% | | 5,974,442 | 6,159,387 | 97.00% | 3,390,513 |
| Nonoperating revenues | | | | | | | | |
| (expenses): | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental revenues | - | - | 0.00% | | 6,861 | 9,582 | 71.60% | (6,861) |
| Interest income | 2,376,134 | 590,323 | 402.51% | | 1,429,672 | 705,823 | 202.55% | 946,462 |
| Interest expense | (7,764,228) | (7,886,287) | 98.45% | | (7,031,842) | (7,876,539) | 89.28% | 732,386 |
| Other expense | (1,537,640) | (2,845,860) | 54.03% | | (2,095,642) | (3,733,516) | 56.13% | (558,002) |
| Total nonoperating revenues | | | | | | | | |
| (expenses) | (6,925,734) | (10,141,824) | - | | (7,690,951) | (10,894,650) | - | (765,217) |
| Income (loss) before transfers and contributions | 2,439,221 | (1,789,106) | - | | (1,716,509) | (4,735,263) | - | 4,155,730 |
| Contributions from others | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 100.00% | | - | - | 0.00% | 8,000,000 |
| Contributed capital | | - | 0.00% | | 104,702 | - | 0.00% | (104,702) |
| Net income (loss) | \$ 10,439,221 | \$ 6,210,894 | | \$ | 6 (1,611,807) | \$ (4,735,263) | - | \$ 12,051,028 |

Special Revenue Fund Financials

Special Revenue Fund is used to account for specific revenue that is legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Hotel/Motel Tax Fund

To account for the levy and utilization of the hotel/motel room tax. State law requires that the revenue from this tax be used for advertising and promotion of the City.

Drainage Fund

To account for the levy and assessment of the drainage fee.

Reinvestment Zone No. 1 Fund

To account for ad valorem taxes levied on captured value increments of growth in real property values in a designated zone. The tax revenue derived from this increment are to be spent on public improvements within the designated zone.

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS HOTEL/MOTEL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2022 and 2021

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash | \$ 4,500 | \$ 4,550 |
| Investments | 2,321,752 | 1,581,153 |
| Accounts receivable | 243,776 | 235,925 |
| Due from other governments | - | 2,235 |
| Inventories | 4,787 | 4,685 |
| Prepaid items | 14,460 | 12,930 |
| Other assets | 18,561 | 18,561 |
| Total assets | \$2,607,836 | \$ 1,860,039 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Vouchers & contracts payable | \$ 55,045 | \$ 50,664 |
| Accrued payroll | 59,805 | 51,655 |
| Vacation and sick leave payable | 20,180 | 20,717 |
| Deposits | 86,898 | 70,200 |
| Total liabilities | 221,928 | 193,236 |
| Fund Balance: | | |
| Nonspendable: | | |
| Inventory and prepaid items | 19,247 | 17,615 |
| Restricted for: | | |
| Museum | 17,581 | 16,505 |
| Hotel/Motel Fund | 2,349,080 | 1,632,683 |
| Total fund balance | 2,385,908 | 1,666,803 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$2,607,836 | \$ 1,860,039 |
| i otal liabilities and lund balances | \$2,007,830 | φ 1,800,039 |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS HOTEL/MOTEL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | | 2021 | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | | Variance with | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 1,766,732 | \$ 1,788,418 | \$ 2,371,876 | \$ 583,458 | \$ 1,854,579 |
| Charges for services: | | | | | |
| Civic center | 358,502 | 358,502 | 408,428 | 49,926 | 214,312 |
| Railroad museum | 56,386 | 62,386 | 63,936 | 1,550 | 46,904 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | - | - | 2,235 |
| Interest and other | 840 | 840 | 32,866 | 32,026 | 11,919 |
| Total revenues | 2,182,460 | 2,210,146 | 2,877,106 | 666,960 | 2,129,949 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Civic center | 881,937 | 921,184 | 770,596 | 150,588 | 667,012 |
| Railroad museum | 480,778 | 508,553 | 491,770 | 16,783 | 480,002 |
| Destination marketing | 748,667 | 993,259 | 836,738 | 156,521 | 630,803 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 3,265 | 3,048 | 2,816 | 232 | 3,460 |
| Interest | 261 | 334 | 334 | | 64 |
| Total expenditures | 2,114,908 | 2,426,378 | 2,102,254 | 324,124 | 1,781,341 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 67,552 | (216,232) | 774,852 | 991,084 | 348,608 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | |
| Lease Proceeds | - | 11,805 | 11,804 | (1) | - |
| Transfers out - Debt Service Fund | (67,552) | (67,552) | (67,551) | 1 | (67,551) |
| Total other financing sources | (67,552) | (55,747) | (55,747) | - | (67,551) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures | | | | | |
| and other financing sources | - | (271,979) | 719,105 | 991,084 | 281,057 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 1,666,803 | 1,666,803 | 1,666,803 | | 1,385,746 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 1,666,803 | \$ 1,394,824 | \$ 2,385,908 | \$ 991,084 | \$ 1,666,803 |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS HOTEL/MOTEL FUND DETAILED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the year ended September 30, 2022

(With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | | 2 | 022 | | 2021 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Civic center: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 603, 192 | \$ 609,897 | \$ 498,899 | \$ 110,998 | \$ 475,599 |
| Operations | 278,745 | 279,576 | 248,805 | 30,771 | 189,673 |
| Capital outlay | - | 31,711 | 22,892 | 8,819 | 1,740 |
| | 881,937 | 921,184 | 770,596 | 150,588 | 667,012 |
| Railroad museum: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 320,337 | 338,066 | 336,577 | 1,489 | 336,518 |
| Operations | 160,441 | 166,862 | 151,568 | 15,294 | 143,484 |
| Capital outlay | - | 3,625 | 3,625 | | - |
| | 480,778 | 508,553 | 491,770 | 16,783 | 480,002 |
| Tourism marketing: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 461,313 | 475,568 | 465,943 | 9,625 | 442,901 |
| Operations | 287,354 | 460,085 | 323,190 | 136,895 | 179,575 |
| Capital outlay | - | 57,606 | 47,605 | 10,001 | 8,327 |
| | 748,667 | 993,259 | 836,738 | 156,521 | 630,803 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 3,265 | 3,048 | 2,816 | 232 | 3,460 |
| Interest | 261 | 334 | 334 | - | 64 |
| | 3,526 | 3,382 | 3,150 | 232 | 3,524 |
| Totals | \$ 2,114,908 | \$ 2,426,378 | \$ 2,102,254 | \$ 324,124 | \$ 1,781,341 |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS DRAINAGE FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2022 and 2021

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Investments | \$ 3,281,471 | \$ 3,393,352 |
| Accounts receivable | 133,993 | 127,876 |
| Total assets | \$ 3,415,464 | \$ 3,521,228 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Vouchers & contracts payable | \$ 173,340 | \$ 119,936 |
| Retainage payable | 36,102 | - |
| Accrued payroll | 38,426 | 31,621 |
| Vacation and sick leave payable | 21,596 | 19,409 |
| Total liabilities | 269,464 | 170,966 |
| Fund Balance: | | |
| Committed to: | | |
| Drainage | 3,146,000 | 3,350,262 |
| Total fund balance | 3,146,000 | 3,350,262 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 3,415,464 | \$ 3,521,228 |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS DRAINAGE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the year ended September 30, 2022 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| | | 2021 | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with | |
| | Original | Final | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Drainage fees | \$ 2,973,875 | \$ 2,973,875 | \$ 2,979,150 | \$ 5,275 | \$ 2,885,991 |
| Interest and other | 875 | 875 | 23,157 | 22,282 | 42,275 |
| Total revenues | 2,974,750 | 2,974,750 | 3,002,307 | 27,557 | 2,928,266 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Highways and streets: | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,243,139 | 1,258,387 | 876,522 | 381,865 | 935,799 |
| Operations | 400,129 | 497,826 | 221,288 | 276,538 | 250,195 |
| Capital outlay | 233,236 | 2,047,521 | 1,010,514 | 1,037,007 | 282,093 |
| Total expenditures | 1,876,504 | 3,803,734 | 2,108,324 | 1,695,410 | 1,468,087 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 1,098,246 | (828,984) | 893,983 | 1,722,967 | 1,460,179 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers out - General Fund | (312,349) | (312,349) | (312,349) | - | (299,261) |
| Transfers out - Debt Service Fund | (785,897) | (785,897) | (785,896) | 1 | (515,592) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,098,246) | (1,098,246) | (1,098,245) | 1 | (814,853) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other | | | | | |
| financing sources over expenditures | | | | | |
| and other financing uses | - | (1,927,230) | (204,262) | 1,722,968 | 645,326 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 3,350,262 | 3,350,262 | 3,350,262 | - | 2,704,936 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 3,350,262 | \$ 1,423,032 | \$ 3,146,000 | \$ 1,722,968 | \$ 3,350,262 |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS REINVESTMENT ZONE NO. 1 COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS September 30, 2022 and 2021

| | | | Increase | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| | 2022 | 2021 | (Decrease) | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Investments | \$ 10,017,580 | \$ 10,574,735 | \$ (557,155) | |
| Receivables (net of allowance for estimated | | | | |
| uncollectible): | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | 132,963 | 143,645 | (10,682) | |
| Accounts receivable | 481,162 | 10,473 | 470,689 | |
| Total current assets | 10,631,705 | 10,728,853 | (97,148) | |
| Restricted assets: | | | | |
| Reserve for debt service | 5,384,643 | 5,383,398 | 1,245 | |
| Bond proceeds | 78,439,337 | 51,379,581 | 27,059,756 | |
| Total restricted assets | 83,823,980 | 56,762,979 | 27,061,001 | |
| Total assets | \$ 94,455,685 | \$ 67,491,832 | \$ 26,963,853 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | |
| Vouchers and contracts payable | \$ 294,510 | \$ 404,093 | \$ (109,583) | |
| Retainage payable | 78,168 | 11,174 | 66,994 | |
| Unearned revenues | 132,963 | 143,645 | (10,682) | |
| Total current liabilities | 505,641 | 558,912 | (53,271) | |
| Liabilities from restricted assets: | | | | |
| Vouchers and contracts payable | 4,241,977 | 2,050,113 | 2,191,864 | |
| Retainage payable | 1,337,043 | 494,314 | 842,729 | |
| Total liabilities from restricted assets | 5,579,020 | 2,544,427 | 3,034,593 | |
| Total liabilities | 6,084,661 | 3,103,339 | 2,981,322 | |
| Fund Balance: | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Debt service | 5,384,643 | 5,383,398 | 1,245 | |
| Construction | 72,860,317 | 48,835,154 | 24,025,163 | |
| Committed to: | | · | | |
| | | 10,100,011 | (40.077) | |
| Reinvestment Zone No. 1 Projects | 10,126,064 | 10,169,941 | (43,877) | |
| Reinvestment Zone No. 1 Projects Total fund balance | 10,126,064 88,371,024 | <u> </u> | (43,877) 23,982,531 | |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS REINVESTMENT ZONE #1 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL AND BUDGET For the year ended September 30, 2022

(With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2021)

| Actual 20,074,444 499,751 14,603 435,702 - 215,364 50,000 21,289,864 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 127,185 | \$ | 2022 Budget 20,091,331 120,000 - 434,000 - 150,000 20,845,331 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 5,566,112 | Fa | ariance ivorable favorable) (16,887) 379,751 14,603 1,702 - 65,364 - 444,533 202,377 - 429,485 - 481,848 500,000 6,141 | \$ 1 | 2021 Actual 19,212,894 93,551 8,920 - 506,248 177,230 50,000 20,048,843 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 269,354 - | lı (D | nalytical ncrease Decrease) Prior yr. 861,550 406,200 5,683 435,702 (506,248) 38,134 - 1,241,021 (126,429) 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) 450,000 |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| 20,074,444 499,751 14,603 435,702 - 215,364 50,000 21,289,864 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | \$ | 20,091,331 120,000 - 434,000 - 150,000 20,845,331 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | (16,887) 379,751 14,603 1,702 - 65,364 - 444,533 202,377 - 429,485 - 481,848 500,000 | \$ 1 | 19,212,894 93,551 8,920 - 506,248 177,230 50,000 20,048,843 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | 861,550 406,200 5,683 435,702 (506,248) 38,134 - 1,241,021 (126,429) 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 499,751 14,603 435,702 215,364 50,000 21,289,864 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | \$ | 120,000 - 434,000 - 150,000 20,845,331 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | \$ | 379,751 14,603 1,702 - 65,364 - 444,533 202,377 - 429,485 - 481,848 500,000 | | 93,551 8,920 - 506,248 177,230 50,000 20,048,843 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | \$ | 406,200 5,683 435,702 (506,248) 38,134 - - 1,241,021 (126,429) 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 14,603 435,702 215,364 50,000 21,289,864 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 120,000 - 434,000 - 150,000 20,845,331 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 14,603 1,702 65,364 - 444,533 202,377 - 429,485 - 481,848 500,000 | | 93,551 8,920 - 506,248 177,230 50,000 20,048,843 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | 5,683 435,702 (506,248) 38,134 1,241,021 (126,429) 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 435,702 215,364 50,000 21,289,864 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 150,000 50,000 20,845,331 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 1,702 65,364 444,533 202,377 429,485 481,848 500,000 | 2 | 506,248 177,230 50,000 20,048,843 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | 435,702 (506,248) 38,134 |
| 215,364 50,000 21,289,864 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 150,000 50,000 20,845,331 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 65,364 444,533 202,377 429,485 481,848 500,000 | 2 | 177,230 50,000 20,048,843 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | (506,248) 38,134 <u>-</u> 1,241,021 (126,429) 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 50,000 21,289,864 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 50,000 20,845,331 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 444,533 202,377 429,485 481,848 500,000 | | 177,230 50,000 20,048,843 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | 38,134 - - 1,241,021 (126,429) 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 50,000 21,289,864 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 50,000 20,845,331 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 444,533 202,377 429,485 481,848 500,000 | 2 | 50,000 20,048,843 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | 1,241,021 (126,429) 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 21,289,864 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 20,845,331 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 202,377 - 429,485 - 481,848 500,000 | 2 | 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | (126,429) 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 25,793 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 228,170 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 202,377 - 429,485 - 481,848 500,000 | | 152,222 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | (126,429) 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 429,485 481,848 500,000 | | 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 429,485 481,848 500,000 | | 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 663,100 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 663,100 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 429,485 481,848 500,000 | | 563,100 609,308 1,845,434 | | 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 575,342 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 1,004,827 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 481,848 500,000 | | 609,308 1,845,434 | | 100,000 (33,966) 138,819 (265,556) |
| 1,984,253 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 1,984,253 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 481,848 500,000 | | 1,845,434 | | 138,819 (265,556) |
| 3,798 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 485,646 950,000 250,116 | | 500,000 | | | | 138,819 (265,556) |
| 450,000 243,975 3,946,261 | | 950,000 250,116 | | 500,000 | | 269,354 - - | | . , |
| 243,975 3,946,261 | | 250,116 | | | | - | | 450,000 |
| 243,975 3,946,261 | | 250,116 | | | | - | | |
| 3,946,261 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - 1 | | | | 243,975 |
| 127,185 | | | | 1,619,851 | | 3,439,418 | | 506,843 |
| 127,185 | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| , | | 130,247 | | 3,062 | | 25,014 | | 102,171 |
| - | | 203,516 | | 203,516 | | 82,072 | | (82,072) |
| 5,711,654 | | 36,743,277 | 3 | 31,031,623 | | 434,153 | | 5,277,501 |
| 85,576 | | 285,300 | - | 199,724 | | 221,700 | | (136,124) |
| 10,503,683 | | 16,223,538 | | 5,719,855 | | 6,674,082 | | 3,829,601 |
| 434,000 | | 3,389,350 | | 2,955,350 | | - | | 434,000 |
| 14,178,360 | | 34,395,173 | | 20,216,813 | | 3,152,812 | | 11,025,548 |
| - | | ,, | _ | | | 22,737 | | (22,737) |
| 2,719.024 | | 11.047.400 | | 8.328.376 | | | | 2,244,565 |
| | | | | | | | | (2,291,465) |
| - | | | | | | 2,014,000 | | (2,201,400) |
| 752 549 | | | | - | | 924 907 | | (172,358) |
| | | | | | - | | | (6,113,125) |
| | | | 7 | 73 547 605 | | | - | 14,095,505 |
| 00,010,200 | | 110,122,040 | | 0,047,000 | | 20,470,700 | | 14,000,000 |
| 5 315 000 | | 5 315 000 | | - | | 5 130 000 | | 185,000 |
| | | | | - | | | | 1,604,415 |
| | | | | 6 963 | | | | (772,699) |
| | | - | | - | | | | (172,000) 159 |
| 9,008,340 | | 9,015,303 | | 6,963 | | 7,991,465 | | 1,016,875 |
| | | | | | | | | 15,619,223 |
| | 2,719,024 323,204 - 752,549 4,740,000 39,575,235 5,315,000 3,474,600 215,540 3,200 9,008,340 52,529,836 | 323,204 752,549 4,740,000 39,575,235 5,315,000 3,474,600 215,540 3,200 9,008,340 | 323,204 4,797,490 - 10,000 752,549 1,157,549 4,740,000 4,740,000 39,575,235 113,122,840 5,315,000 5,315,000 3,474,600 3,474,600 215,540 222,503 3,200 3,200 9,008,340 9,015,303 | 323,204 4,797,490 - 10,000 752,549 1,157,549 4,740,000 4,740,000 39,575,235 113,122,840 5,315,000 5,315,000 3,474,600 3,474,600 215,540 222,503 3,200 3,200 9,008,340 9,015,303 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 323,204 4,797,490 4,474,286 - 10,000 10,000 752,549 1,157,549 405,000 4,740,000 4,740,000 - 39,575,235 113,122,840 73,547,605 5,315,000 5,315,000 - 3,474,600 3,474,600 - 215,540 222,503 6,963 3,200 3,200 - 9,008,340 9,015,303 6,963 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

(Continued)

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS REINVESTMENT ZONE #1 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL AND BUDGET For the year ended September 30, 2021 (With comparative amounts for the year ended September 30, 2020)

| | | 2022 | | 2021 | Analytical |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | Actual | Increase (Decrease) Prior yr. |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | \$ (31,239,972) | \$ (106,858,924) | \$ 75,618,952 | \$ (16,861,770) | \$ (14,378,202) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | <u>.</u> | <u> </u> | | | |
| Original issue premium | 2,984,705 | 2,984,705 | - | 4,763,431 | (1,778,726) |
| Bond discount | (467,202) | (467,202) | - | (292,794) | (174,408) |
| Bond proceeds | 52,705,000 | 52,705,000 | - | 44,615,000 | 8,090,000 |
| Total other financing sources | 55,222,503 | 55,222,503 | - | 49,085,637 | 6,136,866 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | |
| other financing sources over | | | | | |
| expenditures | 23,982,531 | (51,636,421) | 75,618,952 | 32,223,867 | (8,241,336) |
| Fund balance, beginning of period | 64,388,493 | 64,388,493 | | 32,164,626 | 32,223,867 |
| Fund balance, end of period | \$ 88,371,024 | \$ 12,752,072 | \$ 75,618,952 | \$ 64,388,493 | \$ 23,982,531 |



Capital Improvement Program

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES As of September 30, 2022

| Bond Issue | Focus of Issue | Issue Proceeds | Adjusted Bond Fund Revenues | Total Project Costs (1) | Remaining Funds (2) |
|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2006, 2008, 2010, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021 Utility Revenue Bond Issue (Fund 561) | Various Utility Infrastructure Improvements | \$ 248,079,802 | \$ 261,982,174 | \$ 260,892,652 | \$ 1,089,522 |
| 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021 & 2022A Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bond Issue (Fund 365) | Street Improvements | 180,362,894 | 189,343,447 | 187,471,971 | 1,871,476 |
| 2015 Parks General Obligation Bond Issue (Fund 362) | Parks Infrastructure Improvements | 27,786,449 | 28,345,112 | 28,345,112 | - |
| 2017, 2020 & 2021 Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bond Issue (Fund 353) | Drainage Improvements | 12,819,168 | 17,543,365 | 17,286,347 | 257,018 |
| 2018 Reinvestment Zone No.1 Tax Increment Revenue Bond Issue (Fund 795) | Various Reinvestment Zone Infrastructure Improvements | 24,179,452 | 24,928,023 | 24,686,661 | 241,362 |
| 2019, 2020, 2021 & 2022 Limited Tax Notes (Fund 364) | Capital Streets and Sanitation Equipment | 10,331,725 | 10,500,563 | 10,113,424 | 387,139 |
| 2020, 2021 & 2022A Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bond Issue (Fund 361) | Public Safety and Facility Improvements | 22,040,921 | 36,503,465 | 34,606,748 | 1,896,717 |
| 2021B Reinvestment Zone No.1 Tax Increment Taxable Revenue Bond Issue (Fund 795) | Various Reinvestment Zone Infrastructure Improvements | 17,707,882 | 17,797,639 | 17,707,883 | 89,756 |
| 2021A Reinvestment Zone No.1 Tax Increment Revenue Bond Issue (Fund 795) | Various Reinvestment Zone Infrastructure Improvements | 28,081,049 | 28,191,769 | 28,081,048 | 110,721 |
| 2022B Reinvestment Zone No.1 Tax Increment Certificate of Obligation Bonds (Fund 795) | Various Reinvestment Zone Infrastructure Improvements | 43,541,116 | 43,701,361 | 43,541,116 | 160,245 |
| 2022C Reinvestment Zone No.1 Tax Increment Taxable Certificate of Obligation Bonds (Fund 795) | Various Reinvestment Zone Infrastructure Improvements | 12,141,626 | 12,186,544 | 12,131,626 | 54,918 |
| | | \$ 627,072,084 | \$ 671,023,462 | \$ 664,864,588 | \$ 6,158,874 |

Note (1) Total project costs include costs incurred, encumbered and estimated costs to complete.

Note (2) Remaining funds represent funds that are available for allocation to projects.

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES UTILITY SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS 2006, 2008, 2010, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021 - WATER/SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND 561 For the period beginning October 11, 2006 and ending September 30, 2022

| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction in Progress | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | \$ 198,267,075 | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 | (1) | 24,720,813 | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Costs to Complete Projects | | 37,904,764 | | | | | | | |
| | | \$ 260,892,652 | | | | | | | |

| Revenue & Bond Proceeds | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prior Issues FY 2007 - FY 2019 | | \$ | 129,895,000 | | | | | | | |
| Current Issue {February 2021} | | Ŷ | 68,145,000 | | | | | | | |
| Current Issue {August 2021} | | | 26,445,000 | | | | | | | |
| Issuance Premium | | | 23,594,802 | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursement Received from TxDOT | | | 1,930,158 | | | | | | | |
| Water and Wastewater Agreement with Polmer | (4) | | 8,000,000 | | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | (2) | | 3,972,214 | | | | | | | |
| | | \$ | 261.982.174 | | | | | | | |

Detail of Construction Costs

| | [| | | BUDGET | | | | | ACTUAL | | |
|--|-----|--------------|----|-------------|-----------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|
| | - | | A | Adjustments | | | Total Costs | E | Stimated | | Total |
| | | Original | t | to Original | Adjusted | | Incurred & | | Costs to | D | esignated |
| Project | | Budget | | Budget | Budgeted | E | ncumbered | | complete | P | roject Cost |
| Bond Issue Costs | * | \$ 1,677,742 | \$ | 1,439 | \$ 1,679,181 | \$ | 1,676,493 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,676,493 |
| CIP Management Cost | | - | | 1,236,911 | 1,236,911 | | 1,255,924 | | - | | 1,255,924 |
| Completed Projects - Prior to FY 2021 | * | 97,840,849 | | 1,836,810 | 99,677,659 | | 99,677,651 | | - | | 99,677,651 |
| Charter Oak Water Line, Phase II | | 7,000,000 | | (1,915,160) | 5,084,840 | | 4,879,785 | | 205,055 | | 5,084,840 |
| Leon River Interceptor {Design & ROW} | | 1,920,000 | | (911,300) | 1,008,700 | | 923,370 | | 85,330 | | 1,008,700 |
| TCIP - Kegley Road, Phase II | | 850,000 | | (26,000) | 824,000 | | 770,415 | | 53,585 | | 824,000 |
| TCIP - Kegley Road, Phase III & IV {Design} | * | - | | 39,600 | 39,600 | | 39,600 | | - | | 39,600 |
| WTP Improvements - Task 3 Lagoon Improvements | | 7,200,000 | | (3,073,013) | 4,126,987 | | 426,987 | | 3,700,000 | | 4,126,987 |
| Williamson Creek Trunk Sewer | | 8,480,000 | | (258,591) | 8,221,409 | | 3,049,940 | | 5,171,469 | | 8,221,409 |
| TCIP - N Pea Ridge, Phase I | | 380,000 | | - | 380,000 | | - | | 380,000 | | 380,000 |
| TCIP - Outer Loop, Phase IV | | 1,500,000 | | 84,000 | 1,584,000 | | 84,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 1,584,000 |
| TCIP - Poison Oak, Phase I & II | | 1,700,000 | | 273,429 | 1,973,429 | | 123,429 | | 1,850,000 | | 1,973,429 |
| Temple-Belton WWTP Expansion, Phase I {Construction} | * | 10,100,000 | | 249,460 | 10,349,461 | | 10,349,460 | | - | | 10,349,460 |
| Bird Creek Intereceptor, Phase IV A&B | | 12,315,000 | | 2,044,050 | 14,359,050 | | 14,215,955 | | 143,095 | | 14,359,050 |
| Downtown Utility Improvements | | - | | 267,814 | 267,814 | | 267,814 | | - | | 267,814 |
| New Pepper Creek Elevated Storage Tank | * | 2,900,000 | | 395,976 | 3,295,976 | | 3,295,975 | | - | | 3,295,975 |
| 57th - 43rd, Ave R - Ave Z Utility Improvements | | 1,000,000 | | 271,495 | 1,271,495 | | 1,124,500 | | 146,995 | | 1,271,495 |
| West Temple Distribution Line {Design} | * | - | | 476,622 | 476,622 | | 476,622 | | - | | 476,622 |
| Apache Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation | | 1,500,000 | | (17,400) | 1,482,600 | | 149,098 | | 1,333,502 | | 1,482,600 |
| Canyon Creek / Blackland Road Extension | | 731,000 | | 65,000 | 796,000 | | 732,185 | | 63,815 | | 796,000 |
| Hatrick Bluff Reconstruction (30% Design) | | 350,000 | | 51,475 | 401,475 | | 51,475 | | 350,000 | | 401,475 |
| Membrane Water Treatment Plant Expansion | (4) | 48,000,000 | | 2,391,023 | 50,391,023 | | 49,896,754 | | 494,269 | | 50,391,023 |
| TCIP - N Pea Ridge, Phase II | | - | | 126,453 | 126,453 | | - | | 126,453 | | 126,453 |
| Hartrick Ranch Wastewater CSA | | 3,600,000 | | (948,407) | 2,651,593 | | 2,651,593 | | - | | 2,651,593 |
| Hartrick Bluff Water Line - Hartrick Ranch | | 1,200,000 | | 504,911 | 1,704,911 | | 1,600,435 | | 104,476 | | 1,704,911 |
| Knob Creek Trunk Sewer & Lift Station Abandonment | | 635,000 | | 304,700 | 939,700 | | 195,745 | | 743,955 | | 939,700 |
| Blackland Road and Water Line Extension | | 1,500,000 | | 313,359 | 1,813,359 | | 1,813,358 | | - | | 1,813,358 |
| 920 Pressure Plane Elevated Storage Tank | | 5,000,000 | | (4,820,435) | 179,565 | | 179,565 | | - | | 179,565 |
| 317 Wastewater Extension (North and South) | | 150,000 | | 200,000 | 350,000 | | 185,003 | | 164,998 | | 350,000 |
| Lorraine/Tower/Loop 363 Water Line | | 720,000 | | 100,131 | 820,131 | | 70,181 | | 749,950 | | 820,131 |
| · | | | | · | | | | | · | | (Continued) |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES

UTILITY SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS 2006, 2008, 2010, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021 - WATER/SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND 561 For the period beginning October 11, 2006 and ending September 30, 2022

Detail of Construction Costs BUDGET ACTUAL **Total Costs** Estimated Adjustments Total to Original Original Adjusted Incurred & Costs to Designated Budget Budget Budgeted Encumbered Complete Project Cost Project IH35 to Range Road and Lucius McCelvey Water Line \$ \$ 2,650,000 153,219 \$ 2,803,219 \$ 2,803,056 \$ 163 \$ 2,803,219 720 Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation 750,000 40.886 790,886 790,886 790.886 NPD - Ave D Connections and Alleys 34,000 34,000 15,200 34,000 18.800 Ave G Pump Station Improvements 500.000 5,576,930 6,076,930 429.632 5,647,298 6,076,930 Temple-Belton WWTP Expansion, Phase II {Re-Design} 720,000 727,390 331,878 395,513 727,390 7,390 Azalea Drive Phase II & III CSA 355,458 355,458 351,039 355,458 4.419 42nd Street Reconstruction 62,600 62,600 62,600 62,600 Building A Expansion - Service Center 1,400,000 1,400,000 1,400,000 1,400,000 Road to Eberhardt 920 Elevated Storage Tank 380.543 380.543 380 543 380.543 Knob Creek Wastewater Line with Ave C Roadway 640,000 640,000 621,831 18,169 640,000 41st Street Wastewater Improvements 575,000 410,000 985,000 980,013 4,987 985,000 Downtown District Neighborhood Plan 60.800 60.800 60,800 60,800 TMED District Neighborhood Plan 106.000 106.000 106,000 106.000 Jackson Park District Neighborhood Plan 58,800 58,800 58,800 58,800 Forrester 12" & Dubose 8" Water Line 385.000 (61,772)323.228 323.227 323.227 Knob Creek Basin Assessment 1,800,000 (111,495) 1,688,505 1,688,505 1,688,505 SSES - CMOM Document 120.000 10.964 130.964 130.964 130.964 SH 317 Transmission Main 1,300,000 1.300.000 992.910 307.090 1,300,000 TCIP - N Pea Ridge, Phase II CSA 784,092 784,092 784,092 784,092 Bella Terra Wastewater Main CSA 260,000 260,000 260,000 260,000 973,861 SSES - Leon River Assessment 500.000 1,473,861 1,473,861 1,473,861 Eberhardt 920 Elevated Storage Tank 300.000 300.000 300.000 300.000 Knob Creek Intereptor, Phase I 7,445,000 7,445,000 7,445,000 7,445,000 Doshier Plant Expansion - Design 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 SH 317 Ground Storage and Pump Station 1,000,000 1,000,000 366,350 633,650 1,000,000 Adams Ave 12" Water Line (from SH 317 to PC EST) 550,000 550,000 155,500 394,500 550,000 Garden District Neighborhood Plan 55,500 55,500 55,500 55,500 SSES - Manhole Rahabilitation 409,241 409,241 406,390 2,851 409,241 Bird Creek Neighborhood Plan 72,700 72,700 72,700 72,700 Bird Creek Intereceptor, Phase IV C&D 8,300,000 8,300,000 8,287,998 12,002 8,300,000 25th Street Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation 166.400 166.400 149,025 17.375 166,400 West Temple Distribution Line {Design} 850,000 850,000 850,000 850,000 Replace Traveling Screens (2) - WTP 608,977 608,977 608,976 608,976 Temple Heights Neighborhood Plan 72.700 72,700 72,700 72,700 Hilliard Road Median - EDA 89,000 89,000 89,000 89,000 (3) Contingency 6,835,211 (6, 596, 321)238,890 \$ 248,079,802 \$ 13,035,420 \$ 261,115,222 \$ 222,987,888 \$ 37,904,764 \$ 260,892,652

* Project Final

** Substantially Complete

Note (1): Encumbered amounts are included in total construction in progress due to the obligation of funds by contract(s) or purchase order(s).

Note (2): Reclassification of capitalized interest expense allowing the use of interest income on eligible projects.

Note (3): Contingency funds were used for FY 2016 projects in the FY 2016 Annual Operating and Capital Budget.

Note (4): Revenue appropriated for the Infrastructure Payment received as part of the Water and Wastewater Agreement with Polmer

\$

1,089,522

Remaining (Needed) Funds

Expenditures

Construction in Progress

Expenditures Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 Estimated Costs to Complete Projects \$ 105,692,172 (1) 14,102,674 67,677,125 **\$ 187,471,971** Revenue & Bond Proceeds

| Prior Issues CO Bonds, Series 2012-2021 | \$ 141,425,000 |
|--|-------------------|
| Current Issue {July 2022} | 25,549,479 |
| Net Offering Premium | 13,388,415 |
| KTMPO Category 7 Grant {Prairie View Construction} | 3,888,000 |
| Transfer In - PTF Bond Funds {Prairie View Road} | 112,409 |
| Transfer In - Street Perimeter Fees | 112,695 |
| Transfer In - Street Perimeter Fees {Hogan Road} | 77,650 |
| KTMPO Category 7 Grant {Adams/Central Sidewalks} | 1,193,739 |
| Federal HSIP Award {Apache and S 1st Sidewalks} | 693,647 |
| Federal HSIP Award {East Central Sidewalks} | 211,778 |
| Federal HSIP Award {Signal - W Central @ S 1st Street} | 76,720 |
| Interest Income | 2,613,915 |
| | \$ 189,343,447 |

Detail of Construction Costs

| | | | | | BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|------------|----|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | | | | Α | djustments | | Т | otal Costs | | Estimated | | Total |
| | | (| Original | t | o Original | Adjusted | I | ncurred & | | Costs to | D | esignated |
| Project | | | Budget | | Budget | Budgeted | Er | ncumbered | | Complete | Pr | oject Cost |
| Bond Issue Costs | * | \$ | 2,434,441 | \$ | 1,439 | \$ 2,435,880 | \$ | 2,414,102 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,414,102 |
| CIP Management Cost | | | - | | 928,588 | 928,588 | | 885,060 | | 43,528 | | 928,588 |
| Completed Projects - Prior to FY 2021 | * | | 75,832,008 | | (3,299,575) | 72,532,433 | | 72,529,916 | | - | | 72,529,916 |
| Kegley Road, Phase II (Design & ROW) | | | 11,800,000 | | (3,786,200) | 8,013,800 | | 8,004,402 | | 9,398 | | 8,013,800 |
| Kegley Road, Phase III & IV (Design & ROW) | * | | 10,470,000 | | 363,175 | 10,833,175 | | 1,079,083 | | 9,754,092 | | 10,833,175 |
| North Pea Ridge, Phase I | | | 6,985,000 | | 385,000 | 7,370,000 | | 1,271,190 | | 6,098,810 | | 7,370,000 |
| Outer Loop West, Phase I | | | 10,600,000 | | (2,626,781) | 7,973,219 | | 3,061,574 | | 4,911,645 | | 7,973,219 |
| Outer Loop West, Phase I - KTMPO Grant | | | - | | 280,111 | 280,111 | | 280,111 | | - | | 280,111 |
| Poison Oak Road, Phase I & II | | | 18,992,259 | | 1,262,741 | 20,255,000 | | 4,591,803 | | 15,663,197 | | 20,255,000 |
| Hogan Road Developer Agreement | | | - | | 707,118 | 707,118 | | 707,118 | | - | | 707,118 |
| South Pea Ridge Road (Design & ROW) | | | 4,000,000 | | 1,375,000 | 5,375,000 | | 928,834 | | 4,446,166 | | 5,375,000 |
| Azalea Drive (31st Street to Lowes Drive) | | | - | | 1,442,800 | 1,442,800 | | 1,341,781 | | 101,019 | | 1,442,800 |
| Adams/Central Sidewalks - TXDOT AFA | (3) | | 1,193,739 | | 341,559 | 1,535,298 | | 974,913 | | 560,385 | | 1,535,298 |
| Golf Course Pump Station | | | - | | 36,095 | 36,095 | | 36,095 | | - | | 36,095 |
| Georgetown Railroad Hike/Bike Trail {Concept Design} | | | 1,000,000 | | 108,800 | 1,108,800 | | 314,069 | | 794,731 | | 1,108,800 |
| Canyon Creek / Blackland Extension | | | 6,620,000 | | 1,215,270 | 7,835,270 | | 5,117,313 | | 2,717,957 | | 7,835,270 |
| Hatrick Bluff Reconstruction | | | 6,445,000 | | 1,376,825 | 7,821,825 | | 1,220,875 | | 6,600,950 | | 7,821,825 |
| North Pea Ridge, Phase II | | | 1,395,946 | | 175,545 | 1,571,491 | | 451,999 | | 1,119,492 | | 1,571,491 |
| Hartrick Bluff @ Friars Creek Addition - CSA | * | | - | | 720,816 | 720,816 | | 720,816 | | - | | 720,816 |
| NPD - Ave D Connections and Alleys | | | 2,835,000 | | (1,204,000) | 1,631,000 | | 200,300 | | 1,430,700 | | 1,631,000 |
| Azalea Drive, Phase II & III - CSA | | | 3,400,000 | | 249,233 | 3,649,233 | | 3,647,194 | | 2,039 | | 3,649,233 |
| Legacy Pavement Preservation Program | | | 7,032,000 | | (1,282,000) | 5,750,000 | | - | | 5,750,000 | | 5,750,000 |
| Sanders Farm Road - Cost Sharing Agreement | | | 1,000,000 | | (381,454) | 618,546 | | 618,545 | | - | | 618,545 |
| Mobility Master Plan (inlc Sidewalk / Bike Plan) | * | | 700,000 | | 2,024 | 702,024 | | 702,023 | | - | | 702,023 |
| 42nd Street Reconstruction (Design & ROW) | | | 650,000 | | - | 650,000 | | 389,800 | | 260,200 | | 650,000 |
| Lavendusky Drive - Cost Sharing Agreement | * | | 300,000 | | (38,000) | 262,000 | | 262,000 | | - | | 262,000 |
| Solid Waste and Recycling Facility | | | - | | 2,840,000 | 2,840,000 | | 2,840,000 | | - | | 2,840,000 |
| Parking - VKDM EDA Lease | | | - | | 50,000 | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | - | | 50,000 |
| Downtown District Neighborhood Plan | * | | - | | 73,448 | 73,448 | | 73,448 | | - | | 73,448 |
| TMED District Neighborhood Plan | * | | - | | 59,850 | 59,850 | | 59,850 | | - | | 59,850 |
| Jackson Park District Neighborhood Plan | * | | - | | 34,250 | 34,250 | | 34,250 | | - | | 34,250 |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES

COMBINATION TAX & REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF

OBLIGATION BONDS 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021 & 2022A - CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND FUND 365

For the period beginning November 15, 2012 and ending September 30, 2022

| | | | BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Project | | Original Budget | Adjustments to Original Budget | Adjusted Budgeted | Total Costs Incurred & Encumbered | Estimated Costs to Complete | Total Designated Project Cost |
| Apache Sidewalks | | \$- | \$ 85,050 | \$ 85,050 | \$ 85,050 | \$- | \$ 85,050 |
| Apache Sidewalks - TXDOT AFA | (4) | 345,295 | 112,254 | 457,549 | 57,282 | 400,267 | 457,549 |
| South 1st Street Sidewalks | | - | 55,000 | 55,000 | 46,300 | 8,700 | 55,000 |
| South 1st Street Sidewalks - TXDOT AFA | (4) | 348,352 | 73,901 | 422,253 | - | 422,253 | 422,253 |
| Blackland Ranch - CSA | | - | 105,000 | 105,000 | 105,000 | - | 105,000 |
| Signals - Communicaton Module | * | 105,000 | 17,175 | 122,175 | 122,175 | - | 122,175 |
| NPD - Area @ Ave E and Ave H (Design & ROW) | | 550,000 | - | 550,000 | - | 550,000 | 550,000 |
| North Pea Ridge, Phase IIA - CSA | | 2,674,054 | (387,406) | 2,286,648 | 2,286,648 | - | 2,286,648 |
| Playground - Spanish Southwest Park | | - | 163,086 | 163,086 | 110,457 | 52,629 | 163,086 |
| Pavilion - Jones Park | * | - | 79,541 | 79,541 | 79,541 | - | 79,541 |
| Playground - Kiwanis Park | | - | 111,923 | 111,923 | 111,923 | - | 111,923 |
| NPD - Knob Creek Trail | | - | 87,900 | 87,900 | 78,300 | 9,600 | 87,900 |
| NPD - 1st Street Sidewalk | | 1,265,000 | 102,100 | 1,367,100 | 102,100 | 1,265,000 | 1,367,100 |
| Valor Trails Sidewalk at FM93 - CSA | * | - | 109,395 | 109,395 | 109,395 | - | 109,395 |
| Garden District Neighborhood Plan | * | - | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 | - | 37,500 |
| Ferguson Park Development Guide | | - | 41,300 | 41,300 | 41,300 | - | 41,300 |
| Bird Creek District Neighborhood Plan | | - | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | - | 39,000 |
| Trail Repair - Wilson Park | * | - | 52,549 | 52,549 | 26,580 | 25,969 | 52,549 |
| Signal - SH317 @ Orion | | - | 143,000 | 143,000 | 20,000 | 123,000 | 143,000 |
| Signal - HWY 93 @ Hartrick Bluff | | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Pedestrian Signal - Central @ 1st Street | | - | 17,700 | 17,700 | 17,700 | - | 17,700 |
| Pedestrian Signal - Central @ 1st Street - TXDOT AFA | (4) | 76,720 | - | 76,720 | - | 76,720 | 76,720 |
| Temple Heights District Neighborhoond Plan | | - | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | - | 39,000 |
| Hillard Road Median - EDA | | - | 461,000 | 461,000 | - | 461,000 | 461,000 |
| District Identification | | 2,000,000 | - | 2,000,000 | 113,380 | 1,886,620 | 2,000,000 |
| Hartrick Bluff Reconstruction, South of 93 (30% Design) | | 600,000 | - | 600,000 | - | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| Silo District Neighborhood Plan | | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| East Central Sidewalks | | 300,000 | (58,828) | 241,172 | - | 241,172 | 241,172 |
| East Central Sidewalks - TXDOT AFA | (4) | 211,778 | 58,828 | 270,606 | - | 270,606 | 270,600 |
| Barnhardt Road Reconstruction (30% Design) | | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Contingency | | 3,662,940 | (2,614,648) | 1,048,292 | - | - | |
| Contingency - CIP Management Cost | | 505,000 | (365,000) | 140,000 | - | - | |

* Project Final

Remaining (Needed) Funds

1,871,476

\$

** Substantially Complete

Note (1): Encumbered amounts are included in total construction in progress due to the obligation of funds by contract(s) or purchase order(s).

Note (2): Includes funding from KTMPO Category 7 Grant funding of \$3,888,000 and Pass-Through Financing bond funds of \$112,409.

Note (3): Includes funding from KTMPO Category 7 Grant funding of \$1,193,739

Note (4): Includes funding from Highway Safety Improvement Program (HISP) Grant funding of \$982,145

(Continued)

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS 2015 - CAPITAL PARKS PROJECTS BOND FUND 362 For the period beginning May 10, 2015 and ending September 30, 2022

| Expenditures | | |] | Revenue & Bond Proceeds | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------|---|---------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Construction in Progress | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | \$ 28,345,112 | | Original Issue {September 2015} | \$ 25,130, | | |
| Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 | (1) | - | | Net Offering Premium/Discount | 2,656, | | |
| Estimated Costs to Complete Projects | | | _ | Interest Income | 558, | | |
| | | \$ 28,345,112 | _ | | \$ 28,345, | | |

| | | | BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Project | _ | Original Budget | Adjustments to Original Budget | Adjusted Budgeted | Total Costs Incurred & Encumbered | Estimated Costs to Complete | Total Designated Project Cost |
| Bond Issue Costs | * | \$ 111,449 | \$- | \$ 111,449 | \$ 111,449 | \$- | \$ 111,449 |
| CIP Management Cost | * | 55,464 | 134,282 | 189,746 | 187,287 | - | 187,287 |
| Carver Park | * | 177,915 | (52,643) | 125,272 | 125,272 | - | 125,272 |
| Crossroads Athletic Park | * | 11,900,000 | 2,477,722 | 14,377,722 | 14,377,722 | - | 14,377,722 |
| Jaycee Park | * | 989,570 | 69,575 | 1,059,145 | 1,059,144 | - | 1,059,144 |
| Jefferson Park | * | 377,675 | (81,954) | 295,721 | 295,722 | - | 295,722 |
| Korampai Soccer Fields | * | 254,745 | (25,408) | 229,337 | 229,336 | - | 229,336 |
| Linkage Trails-Echo Village | * | 490,000 | (360,943) | 129,057 | 129,057 | - | 129,057 |
| Linkage Trails-Windham Trail | * | - | 193,240 | 193,240 | 193,241 | - | 193,241 |
| Lions Junction | * | 1,925,000 | 29,986 | 1,954,986 | 1,954,986 | - | 1,954,986 |
| Mercer Fields | * | 677,610 | (148,264) | 529,346 | 529,346 | - | 529,346 |
| Northam Complex | * | 647,090 | 11,260 | 658,350 | 658,350 | - | 658,350 |
| Oak Creek Park | * | 458,415 | (42,505) | 415,910 | 415,909 | - | 415,909 |
| Optimist Park | * | 496,285 | (65,697) | 430,588 | 430,587 | - | 430,587 |
| Prairie Park | * | 440,000 | (371,225) | 68,775 | 68,776 | - | 68,776 |
| Sammons Community Center | * | 1,750,000 | 244,290 | 1,994,290 | 1,994,289 | - | 1,994,289 |
| Scott & White Park | * | 300,590 | 58,884 | 359,474 | 359,474 | - | 359,474 |
| Southwest Community Park | * | 3,330,000 | (2,463,264) | 866,736 | 866,736 | - | 866,736 |
| Western Hills Park | * | 302,140 | (14,577) | 287,563 | 287,562 | - | 287,562 |
| Wilson Basketball Cover | * | 203,770 | (2,243) | 201,527 | 201,527 | - | 201,527 |
| Wilson Football Field | * | 611,375 | (111,028) | 500,347 | 500,348 | - | 500,348 |
| Wilson Recreation Center | * | 1,300,000 | (42,568) | 1,257,432 | 1,257,431 | - | 1,257,431 |
| Wilson South | * | 789,755 | 530,518 | 1,320,273 | 1,320,272 | - | 1,320,272 |
| New Vestibule - Summit Fitness Center | * | - | 43,591 | 43,591 | 43,591 | - | 43,591 |
| Clarence Martin, Phaes 1B Facility Upgrade | * | - | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | - | 3,600 |
| Pool Floor Plaster - Sammons Indoor Pool | * | - | 19,800 | 19,800 | 19,800 | - | 19,800 |
| Golf Course Pump Station | * | - | 353,545 | 353,545 | 353,545 | - | 353,545 |
| Light Control - Miller Park | * | - | 9,425 | 9,425 | 9,425 | - | 9,425 |
| Light Control - West Temple | * | - | 9,425 | 9,425 | 9,425 | - | 9,425 |
| Light Control - Freedom Park | * | - | 9,425 | 9,425 | 9,425 | - | 9,425 |
| PARD Admin - Maintenance Building Rebuild | * | - | 37,410 | 37,410 | 37,410 | - | 37,410 |
| PARD Building Remediation | * | - | 243,061 | 243,061 | 243,061 | - | 243,061 |
| Wilson Park Trail Repair | * | - | 62,003 | 62,003 | 62,003 | - | 62,003 |
| Contingency | | 78,215 | (78,215) | - | - | - | - |
| Contingency - CIP Management Cost | | 119,386 | (119,386) | | | | |
| | | \$ 27,786,449 | \$ 561,122 | \$ 28,347,571 | \$ 28,345,112 | \$ - | \$ 28,345,112 |

* Project Final

**Substantially Complete

\$

Remaining (Needed) Funds

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES COMBINATION TAX & REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION 2017, 2020 & 2021 - CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND FUND 353 For the period beginning April 1, 2017 and ending September 30, 2022

| Expenditures | | | | Revenue & Bond Proceed |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----|------------|---|
| Construction in Progress | | | | |
| Expenditures | | \$ | 9,302,035 | Current Revenues - FY 2017 ^ |
| Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 | (1) | | 3,153,714 | Fund Balance Appropriation {with Issue} |
| Estimated Costs to Complete Projects | | | 4,830,598 | Original Issue {2017, 2020} |
| | | \$ | 17,286,347 | Original Issue {July 2021} |
| | | | | Net Offering Premium/Discount |
| | | | | Additional Fund Balance Appropriations |

Detail of Construction Costs

Interest Income

| | | | BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | |
|--|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | Adjustments | | Total Costs | Estimated | Total |
| | | Original | to Original | Adjusted | Incurred & | Costs to | Designated |
| Project | - | Budget | Budget | Budgeted | Encumbered | Complete | Project Cost |
| Bond Issue Costs | * | \$ 135,887 | \$ - | \$ 135,887 | \$ 134,955 | \$- | \$ 134,955 |
| Meadowbrook/Conner Park Drainage Improvements | * | 1,807,095 | 53,527 | 1,860,622 | 1,860,622 | - | 1,860,622 |
| Azalea Drive Drainage Improvements | * | 1,223,468 | 146,031 | 1,369,499 | 1,369,497 | - | 1,369,497 |
| Ave T & Ave R Drainage Improvements | * | 1,248,300 | 485,967 | 1,734,267 | 1,734,267 | - | 1,734,267 |
| Ave D & 14th Street Drainage Improvements | * | 516,300 | (490,568) | 25,732 | 25,732 | - | 25,732 |
| Drainage Master Plan Modeling Assessment | | 1,330,500 | 48,950 | 1,379,450 | 1,379,450 | - | 1,379,450 |
| Azalea Drive Developer Agmt (Patco Construction) | * | - | 364,328 | 364,328 | 364,328 | - | 364,328 |
| TCIP - South Pea Ridge Road | | 1,200,000 | - | 1,200,000 | - | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 |
| Pepper Creek Tributary 3 Drainage (Near OL4) | | 1,400,000 | 419,633 | 1,819,633 | 442,364 | 1,377,269 | 1,819,633 |
| TCIP - Canyon Creek / Blackland Extension | | 800,000 | 891,230 | 1,691,230 | 1,686,691 | 4,539 | 1,691,230 |
| TCIP - Hartrick Bluff Road Reconstruction | | 1,255,000 | - | 1,255,000 | - | 1,255,000 | 1,255,000 |
| TCIP - North Pea Ridge Road, Phase II | | 81,220 | - | 81,220 | - | 81,220 | 81,220 |
| Friars Creek Railroad Berm | | - | 1,810,377 | 1,810,377 | 1,732,700 | 77,677 | 1,810,377 |
| Westgate Railroad Berm | | 2,315,000 | (1,980,000) | 335,000 | 321,110 | 13,890 | 335,000 |
| Inverness Drainage Improvements | | 80,000 | 274,876 | 354,876 | 73,873 | 281,003 | 354,876 |
| Thompson Addition Drainage Impr (Prelim Design) | | 170,000 | - | 170,000 | - | 170,000 | 170,000 |
| Hogan Road Drainage Improvements @ S Pea Ridge | | - | 397,300 | 397,300 | 27,300 | 370,000 | 397,300 |
| Pepper Creek Trail Extension & Bridge Rehabilitation | | - | 28,600 | 28,600 | 28,600 | - | 28,600 |
| TCIP - North Pea Ridge Road, Phase IIA -CSA | | 1,049,136 | 225,124 | 1,274,260 | 1,274,260 | - | 1,274,260 |
| Contingency | | 736,925 | (549,996) | 186,929 | | - | |
| | | \$ 15,348,831 | \$ 2,125,379 | \$ 17,474,210 | \$ 12,455,749 | \$ 4,830,598 | \$ 17,286,347 |

* Project Final

** Substantially Complete

^ Available funding due to fee increase effective January 2017 designated for drainage capital improvements

Note (1): Encumbered amounts are included in total construction in progress due to the obligation of funds by contract(s) or purchase order(s).

257,018

\$

Remaining (Needed) Funds

\$

1,033,722 1,495,941 7,830,000 3,990,000 999,168

1,978,605

215,929 \$ 17,543,365

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES REINVESTMENT ZONE NO. 1 TAX INCREMENT REVENUE BONDS 2018 - CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND FUND - 795 For the period beginning September 27, 2018 and ending September 30, 2022

| Expenditures | | | | Revenue & Bond Proceeds |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 21,285,007 | | Original Issue {September 2018} |
| Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 | (1) | 1,112,741 | | Net Offering Premium/Discount |
| Estimated Costs to Complete Projects | | 2,288,913 | | Interest Income |
| | \$ | 24,686,661 | : | |

| | | | BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Project | | Original Budget | Adjustments to Original Budget | Adjusted Budgeted | Total Costs Incurred & Encumbered | Estimated Costs to Complete | Total Designated Project Cost | | |
| Bond Issue Costs | * 9 | \$ 179,452 | \$- | \$ 179,452 | \$ 179,452 | \$- | \$ 179,452 | | |
| Outer Loop (IH 35 to Wendland) - ROW | | 500,000 | (350,000) | 150,000 | 9,730 | 140,270 | 150,000 | | |
| Outer Loop (McLane to Central Point Parkway) | * | 7,250,000 | 950,000 | 8,200,000 | 7,912,426 | 287,575 | 8,200,000 | | |
| Santa Fe Plaza | * | 1,300,000 | 634,082 | 1,934,082 | 1,934,082 | - | 1,934,082 | | |
| Downtown City Center/Hawn Hotel | | 2,050,000 | - | 2,050,000 | 2,050,000 | - | 2,050,000 | | |
| Outer Loop, Phase VI (Old Waco Road to IH 35 South) | | 3,340,000 | - | 3,340,000 | 1,691,832 | 1,648,168 | 3,340,000 | | |
| East Outer Loop {Concept Design} | * | 623,000 | (500,000) | 123,000 | 122,210 | - | 122,210 | | |
| 1st Street from Ave A to Central Ave | * | 1,380,000 | (127,130) | 1,252,870 | 1,252,870 | - | 1,252,870 | | |
| N 31st Street (Nugent to Central) | * | - | 390,600 | 390,600 | 390,600 | - | 390,600 | | |
| Airport Corporate Hangar, Phase IV {Design} | * | 132,000 | - | 132,000 | 132,000 | - | 132,000 | | |
| Airport FBO Center & Parking {Design} | * | 440,000 | - | 440,000 | 440,000 | - | 440,000 | | |
| Outer Loop, Phase V (Poison Oak to Old Waco Road) | | 2,820,000 | - | 2,820,000 | 2,740,618 | 79,382 | 2,820,000 | | |
| Avenue C from Main Street to 24th Street | | 2,740,000 | (92,622) | 2,647,378 | 2,621,759 | 25,619 | 2,647,378 | | |
| Santa Fe Plaza - Central Ave Parking & Enhancement | * | 325,000 | - | 325,000 | 217,100 | 107,900 | 325,000 | | |
| Loop 363 Transmission Main | | - | 69,914 | 69,914 | 69,914 | - | 69,914 | | |
| Upsize Pepper Creek Trunk Sewer at Kegley Road | | - | 35,156 | 35,156 | 35,156 | - | 35,156 | | |
| Pepper Creek WW Extension with Equalization Basin | _ | - | 598,000 | 598,000 | 598,000 | | 598,000 | | |
| | \$ | 5 24,179,452 | \$ 508,000 | \$ 24,687,452 | \$ 22,397,748 | \$ 2,288,913 | \$ 24,686,661 | | |

Detail of Construction Costs

* Project Final

** Substantially Complete

Note (1): Encumbered amounts are included in total construction in progress due to the obligation of funds by contract(s) or purchase orders(s).

Remaining (Needed) Funds

\$

241,362

\$ 23,565,000
 614,452
 748,571
 \$ 24,928,023

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES LIMITED TAX NOTES 2019, 2020, 2021 & 2022 - CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND FUND 364 For the period beginning October 1, 2018 and ending September 30, 2022

| Expenditures | | | Revenue & Bond Pro | ceeds |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Construction in Progress | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 7,490,402 | Original Issue {2019-2021} | |
| Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 | (1) | 2,039,706 | Original Issue {July 2022} | |
| Estimated Costs to Complete Projects | _ | 583,316 | Net Offering Premium/Discount | |
| | Ş | 10,113,424 | TXVEMP Grant - TCEQ | |
| | | | Interest Income | |

Detail of Construction Costs

| | | | BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--|
| | - | | Adjustments | | Total Costs | Estimated | Total | |
| | | Original | to Original | Adjusted | Incurred & | Costs to | Designated | |
| Project | | Budget | Budget | Budgeted | Encumbered | Complete | Project Cost | |
| Bond Issue Costs | * | \$ 156,310 | \$- | \$ 156,310 | \$ 155,352 | \$- | \$ 155,352 | |
| Completed Projects Prior to FY 2021 | * | 5,012,826 | (98,097) | 4,914,729 | 4,914,744 | - | 4,914,744 | |
| Replace 2016 Freightliner/Heil Residential Sideload | * | 356,000 | (2,596) | 353,404 | 353,404 | - | 353,404 | |
| Replace 1997 International/Heil Brush Rearload | * | 138,446 | - | 138,446 | 138,446 | - | 138,446 | |
| Replace 2013 Autocar/McNeilus Commercial Frontload | * | 355,400 | (22,656) | 332,744 | 332,744 | - | 332,744 | |
| Replace 2013 Autocar/McNeilus Commercial Frontload | * | 355,400 | (22,652) | 332,748 | 332,748 | - | 332,748 | |
| Replace 2014 Freightliner Commercial Rolloff | * | 143,200 | (3,806) | 139,394 | 139,394 | - | 139,394 | |
| Replace 2011 F350 Bucket Truck - Streets | | 95,100 | 4,897 | 99,997 | 99,997 | - | 99,997 | |
| Replace 2016 Autocar/Heil Residential Sideload | | 356,000 | (26,102) | 329,898 | 319,898 | 10,000 | 329,898 | |
| Replace 2016 Autocar/Heil Residential Sideload | | 356,000 | (26,102) | 329,898 | 319,898 | 10,000 | 329,898 | |
| Replace 2014 Freightliner/Peterson Brush Truck | * | 202,500 | (31,201) | 171,299 | 160,186 | 11,113 | 171,299 | |
| Add Residential Sideload Garbage Truck | | 339,200 | - | 339,200 | 329,198 | 10,002 | 339,200 | |
| Add Residential Sideload Garbage Truck | | 339,200 | - | 339,200 | 329,198 | 10,002 | 339,200 | |
| Replace 2016 Autocar/Scorpion Residential Sideload | | 339,200 | - | 339,200 | 329,198 | 10,002 | 339,200 | |
| Replace 2016 Autocar/Scorpion Residential Sideload | | 339,200 | - | 339,200 | 329,198 | 10,002 | 339,200 | |
| Add Commercial Frontload Garbage Truck | | 319,200 | - | 319,200 | 309,121 | 10,079 | 319,200 | |
| Brush Truck for Forrestry Crew - Addition | * | - | 165,000 | 165,000 | 160,186 | 4,814 | 165,000 | |
| Replace 2014 Freightliner Commercial Rolloff | * | 158,600 | - | 158,600 | 148,599 | 10,001 | 158,600 | |
| Replace 2015 Freightliner Commercial Rolloff | * | 158,600 | - | 158,600 | 148,599 | 10,001 | 158,600 | |
| Replace 1999 Motor Grader - Streets | | 250,700 | - | 250,700 | - | 250,700 | 250,700 | |
| Replave 2010 Backhoe - Streets | | 108,300 | - | 108,300 | - | 108,300 | 108,300 | |
| Add Backhoe for Reconstruction Crew | | 108,300 | - | 108,300 | - | 108,300 | 108,300 | |
| Add Rolloff Truck for New Route | * | - | 190,000 | 190,000 | 180,000 | 10,000 | 190,000 | |
| Contingency | _ | 344,043 | 18,872 | 362,915 | - | - | | |
| | - | \$ 10,331,725 | \$ 145,557 | \$ 10,477,282 | \$ 9,530,108 | \$ 583,316 | \$ 10,113,424 | |

* Project Final

** Substantially Complete

\$

387,139

Remaining (Needed) Funds

\$ 6,875,000 2,575,000 881,725 145,557 23,281 \$ 10,500,563

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES COMBINATION TAX & REVENUE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION 2020, 2021 & 2022A - CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND FUND 361 For the period beginning October 1, 2019 and ending September 30, 2022

| Expenditures | | | Revenue & Bond Proc | ceeds |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|---|---------------|
| Construction in Progress | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 13,521,272 | Original Issue {August 2020, July 2021} | \$ 18,625,000 |
| Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 | (1) | 5,928,387 | Original Issue {July 2022} | 14,315,521 |
| Estimated Costs to Complete Projects | | 15,157,089 | Net Offering Premium/Discount | 3,415,921 |
| | \$ | 34,606,748 | Interest Income | 147,023 |
| | | | | \$ 36,503,465 |

| | | BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Adjustments | | Total Costs | Estimated | Total |
| | Original | to Original | Adjusted | Incurred & | Costs to | Designated |
| Project | Budget | Budget | Budgeted | Encumbered | Complete | Project Cost |
| Bond Issue Costs | \$ 305,482 | \$- | \$ 305,482 | \$ 305,302 | - | \$ 305,302 |
| Completed Projects Prior to FY 2021 | 1,374,542 | (68,253) | 1,306,289 | 1,306,289 | - | 1,306,289 |
| Repair Foundation - Lanier Building | * 200,000 | (5,272) | 194,728 | 194,728 | - | 194,728 |
| Solid Waste and Recycling Facility | 9,410,000 | - | 9,410,000 | 9,407,721 | 2,279 | 9,410,000 |
| Service Center Expansion and Site Rehab (Design) | 2,260,000 | 7,147 | 2,267,147 | 124,114 | 2,143,033 | 2,267,147 |
| Interior & Exterior Preservation - Clarence Martin | * 425,000 | 250,690 | 675,690 | 651,409 | 24,281 | 675,690 |
| HVAC Replacement - Library | 1,100,000 | 200,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,164,722 | 135,278 | 1,300,000 |
| 12th Street Shop Renovations - Code Enforcement | 136,000 | - | 136,000 | 116,555 | 19,445 | 136,000 |
| Interior Flooring - Police Department | 170,000 | (85,000) | 85,000 | - | 85,000 | 85,000 |
| Security - City Hall | 65,000 | - | 65,000 | 6,860 | 58,140 | 65,000 |
| First Floor Renovations - City Hall | * 1,365,000 | (363,401) | 1,001,599 | 1,001,598 | - | 1,001,598 |
| PARD Maintenance Building Rebuild | * 950,000 | - | 950,000 | 751,092 | 198,908 | 950,000 |
| HVAC Replacement - Historic Post Office | 510,000 | - | 510,000 | 35,276 | 474,724 | 510,000 |
| Public Safety Training Campus (Design) | 1,845,000 | (186,980) | 1,658,020 | 189,623 | 1,468,397 | 1,658,020 |
| Animal Shelter Expansion (Design) | 3,725,000 | 60,700 | 3,785,700 | 241,671 | 3,544,029 | 3,785,700 |
| PARD Building Remediation | * - | 787,770 | 787,770 | 687,106 | 100,664 | 787,770 |
| Remodel - Fire Station #5 | * 70,000 | 17,854 | 87,854 | 87,853 | - | 87,853 |
| Renovations and Roof Replacement - Fire Station #3 | - | 453,174 | 453,174 | 436,062 | 17,112 | 453,174 |
| PS Training Skills Pad | 2,770,000 | 186,980 | 2,956,980 | 174,080 | 2,782,900 | 2,956,980 |
| Roof Replacement - Clarence Martin | * - | 89,996 | 89,996 | 89,996 | - | 89,996 |
| Replace Fire Truck - Asset \$11887 | 1,375,000 | - | 1,375,000 | 1,350,802 | 24,198 | 1,375,000 |
| Lanier Bldg - RPR Enevelope | 250,000 | 10,500 | 260,500 | 10,500 | 250,000 | 260,500 |
| Electrical Upgrade - Clarence Martin | 60,000 | - | 60,000 | - | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Workout Area and Restroom Renovations - FS#6 | 250,000 | - | 250,000 | - | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Station Alerting System | 420,000 | - | 420,000 | - | 420,000 | 420,000 |
| Fire Training Burn Props | 1,265,000 | - | 1,265,000 | 1,116,300 | 148,700 | 1,265,000 |
| Simunition Shoot House | 1,900,000 | - | 1,900,000 | - | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 |
| Roof Replacement - Fleet Services | 405,000 | - | 405,000 | - | 405,000 | 405,000 |
| Roof Replacement - Purchasing | 230,000 | - | 230,000 | - | 230,000 | 230,000 |
| Roof Replacement - Police Department | 415,000 | - | 415,000 | - | 415,000 | 415,000 |
| Contingency | 3,105,418 | (1,355,905) | 1,749,513 | | | - |

Remaining (Needed) Funds

* Project Final

** Substantially Complete

Note (1): Encumbered amounts are included in total construction in progress due to the obligation of funds by contract(s) or purchase order(s).

1,896,717

\$

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES **REINVESTMENT ZONE NO. 1 TAX INCREMENT TAXABLE REVENUE BONDS 2021B - CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND FUND - 795** For the period beginning March 18, 2021 and ending September 30, 2022

| Expenditures | | | Revenue & Bond Proceeds | | eeds | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| Construction in Progress | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 8,300,099 | 0 | riginal Issue {June 2021} | \$ | 19,160,000 |
| Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 | (1) | 9,407,784 | Ν | et Offering Premium/Discount/Reserve | | (1,452,118) |
| Estimated Costs to Complete Projects | | - | In | terest Income | | 89,757 |
| | \$ | 17,707,883 | | | \$ | 17,797,639 |

| | | **De | tail of Co | onstruction | Cost | S** | | | | | | |
|--|--------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| | BUDGET | | | | ACTUAL | | | | | | | |
| Project | | ginal udget | to Or | stments iginal dget | | Adjusted Budgeted | Ir | otal Costs curred & cumbered_ | Co | mated sts to iplete | | Total esignated oject Cost |
| Bond Issue Costs | * \$ | 407,882 | \$ | - | \$ | 407,882 | \$ | 407,882 | \$ | - | \$ | 407,882 |
| 1st Street Parking Garage | 6 | 6,017,350 | | - | | 6,017,350 | | 6,017,350 | | - | | 6,017,350 |
| Parking Garage at 4th Street & Central Ave | 11 | 1,282,650 | | - | | 11,282,650 | | 11,282,650 | | - | | 11,282,650 |
| | \$ 17 | 7,707,882 | \$ | | \$ | 17,707,882 | \$ | 17,707,883 | \$ | | \$ | 17,707,883 |

* Project Final

** Substantially Complete

Note (1): Encumbered amounts are included in total construction in progress due to the obligation of funds by contract(s) or purchase orders(s).

| Expenditures | | | Revenue & Bond Proce | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|
| Construction in Progress | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 15,608,746 | Original Issue {June 2021} | \$ | 25,455,000 |
| Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 | (1) | 7,989,047 | Net Offering Premium/Discount/Reserve | | 2,626,049 |
| Estimated Costs to Complete Projects | | 4,483,255 | Interest Income | | 110,720 |
| | \$ | 28,081,048 | | \$ | 28,191,769 |

| | **Deta | il of Construction Co | sts** | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | BUDGET | | ACTUAL | | | |
| Project | Original Budget | Adjustments to Original Budget | Adjusted Budgeted | Total Costs Incurred & Encumbered | Estimated Costs to Complete | Total Designated Project Cost | |
| Bond Issue Costs | * \$ 581,049 | \$ - | \$ 581,049 | \$ 581,049 | \$- | \$ 581,049 | |
| Outer Loop (IH-35 to Wendland) | - | 841,300 | 841,300 | 841,300 | - | 841,300 | |
| Outer Loop (Wendland to McLane Pkwy) | 13,097,000 | (1,540,000) | 11,557,000 | 11,326,564 | 230,436 | 11,557,000 | |
| Downtown City Center / Hawn Hotel | 5,545,200 | (2,100,000) | 3,445,200 | 430,308 | 3,014,892 | 3,445,200 | |
| MLK Festival Fields Electric | 1,312,312 | 190,000 | 1,502,312 | 1,502,312 | - | 1,502,312 | |
| North 31st Street (Nugent to Central) | * 270,288 | (118,986) | 151,302 | 136,666 | 14,636 | 151,302 | |
| Draughon-Miller Regional Airport FBO Center & Parking | 4,800,000 | - | 4,800,000 | 4,800,000 | - | 4,800,000 | |
| 1st Street Garage - Underground Electric & Technology | - | 1,550,000 | 1,550,000 | 1,130,512 | 419,488 | 1,550,000 | |
| Avenue C - Main Street to 24th Street | 500,000 | - | 500,000 | 278,952 | 221,048 | 500,000 | |
| Parking Garage at 4th Street & Central Ave - Technology | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| Industrial Park Grading | 250,000 | 65,000 | 315,000 | - | 315,000 | 315,000 | |
| Industrial Park Sewer Extension | 1,000,000 | (550,000) | 450,000 | 442,571 | 7,429 | 450,000 | |
| MLK Festival Field Building | 725,200 | - | 725,200 | 714,874 | 10,326 | 725,200 | |
| Loop 363 Transmission Main | - | 122,086 | 122,086 | 122,086 | - | 122,086 | |
| E Outer Loop (IH-35 to Gun Club Road) | - | 146,100 | 146,100 | 146,100 | - | 146,100 | |
| E Outer Loop (I-14 to Lorraine Drive) | * - | 343,600 | 343,600 | 343,600 | - | 343,600 | |
| Range Road Transmission Main | - | 222,900 | 222,900 | 222,900 | - | 222,900 | |
| Cearly to Eberhardt 12" Water Line | - | 126,000 | 126,000 | 126,000 | - | 126,000 | |
| McLane Pump Station & 24" Transmission Main | | 602,000 | 602,000 | 452,000 | 150,000 | 602,000 | |
| | \$ 28,081,049 | \$- | \$ 28,081,049 | \$ 23,597,793 | \$ 4,483,255 | \$ 28,081,048 | |

* Project Final

** Substantially Complete

Note (1): Encumbered amounts are included in total construction in progress due to the obligation of funds by contract(s) or purchase orders(s).

QUARTERLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | FOR THE YEAR ENDED 09.30.22

110,721

\$

Remaining (Needed) Funds

Revenue & Bond Proceeds Expenditures **Construction in Progress** Original Issue {July 2022} Expenditures \$ 7,385,355 \$ 40,560,000 Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 (1) 13,975,394 Net Offering Premium/Discount/Reserve 2,981,116 160,245 Estimated Costs to Complete Projects 22,180,367 Interest Income \$ 43,541,116 \$ 43,701,361

| | | BUDGET | | | ACTUAL | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Project | Original Budget | Adjustments to Original Budget | Adjusted Budgeted | Total Costs Incurred & Encumbered | Estimated Costs to Complete | Total Designated Project Cost | |
| Bond Issue Costs | \$ 541,116 | \$ - | \$ 541,116 | \$ 541,116 | \$ - | \$ 541,116 | |
| Outer Loop (IH-35 to Wendland) | - | 549,650 | 549,650 | 515,000 | 34,650 | 549,650 | |
| City Center/Hawn Hotel Project | 2,915,000 | - | 2,915,000 | - | 2,915,000 | 2,915,000 | |
| Corporate Hangar, Phase IV | 3,250,000 | (43,950) | 3,206,050 | 2,943,615 | 262,435 | 3,206,050 | |
| Draughon-Miller Regional Airport FBO Center & Parking | 2,800,000 | - | 2,800,000 | 2,272,203 | 527,797 | 2,800,000 | |
| East/West Gateway | 4,245,000 | - | 4,245,000 | 540,000 | 3,705,000 | 4,245,000 | |
| 920 Plane 3MG EST & 24" Transmission Main | 9,400,000 | (500,000) | 8,900,000 | 8,348,164 | 551,836 | 8,900,000 | |
| Loop 363 Transmission Main | 2,285,000 | 550,000 | 2,835,000 | 50 | 2,834,950 | 2,835,000 | |
| Range Road 24" Transmission Main | 2,535,000 | - | 2,535,000 | 2,415,584 | 119,417 | 2,535,001 | |
| 920 Plane 12" Waterline Cearly to Eberhardt | 1,475,000 | 100,000 | 1,575,000 | 1,381,299 | 193,701 | 1,575,000 | |
| McLane Pump Station & 24" Transmission Mains | 5,475,000 | - | 5,475,000 | 70 | 5,474,930 | 5,475,000 | |
| Synergy Park Infrastructure Improvements | 445,000 | - | 445,000 | 333,300 | 111,700 | 445,000 | |
| Upsize Airport Road Wastewater Crossing | 500,000 | - | 500,000 | - | 500,000 | 500,000 | |
| Waterline on Old Howard Road | - | 195,000 | 195,000 | - | 195,000 | 195,000 | |
| Wastewater Line LE-01 (Site 40) | - | 90,000 | 90,000 | - | 90,000 | 90,000 | |
| S Temple Trans. Main - Line A (WTP to GTS) | 1,531,000 | (817,300) | 713,700 | 713,700 | - | 713,700 | |
| S Temple Trans. Main - Line B (GTS/5th St/Lorraine) | 1,942,000 | (1,116,450) | 825,550 | 825,550 | - | 825,550 | |
| South Temple Ground Storage Tank & Pump Station | 666,000 | (285,900) | 380,100 | 380,100 | - | 380,100 | |
| South Temple Tower Road Transmission Main | 638,000 | (47,000) | 591,000 | 151,000 | 440,000 | 591,000 | |
| Airport Ramp Expansion | - | 43,950 | 43,950 | - | 43,950 | 43,950 | |
| FY 2023 Future Projects | - | 4,180,000 | 4,180,000 | - | 4,180,000 | 4,180,000 | |
| Contingency | 2,898,000 | (2,898,000) | | | | | |
| | \$ 43,541,116 | \$- | \$ 43,541,116 | \$ 21,360,750 | \$ 22,180,366 | \$ 43,541,116 | |

Remaining (Needed) Funds

\$ 160,245

* Project Final

** Substantially Complete

Note (1): Encumbered amounts are included in total construction in progress due to the obligation of funds by contract(s) or purchase orders(s).

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND PROCEEDS & RELATED EXPENDITURES REINVESTMENT ZONE NO. 1 TAX INCREMENT TAXABLE CERTIFICATE OF OBLIGATION BONDS 2022C - CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND FUND - 795 For the period beginning July 7, 2022 and ending September 30, 2022

| Expenditures | | | Expenditures | | | Expenditures | | | Expenditures | | | Expenditures | | | Revenue & Bond P | roceeds |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|------------------|---------|
| Construction in Progress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 234,681 | Original Issue {July 2022} | \$ 12,000,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances as of 9/30/22 | (1) | 43,055 | Underwriters Discount | 141,6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Costs to Complete Projects | | 11,853,890 | Interest Income | 44,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 12,131,626 | | \$ 12,186, | | | | | | | | | | | | |

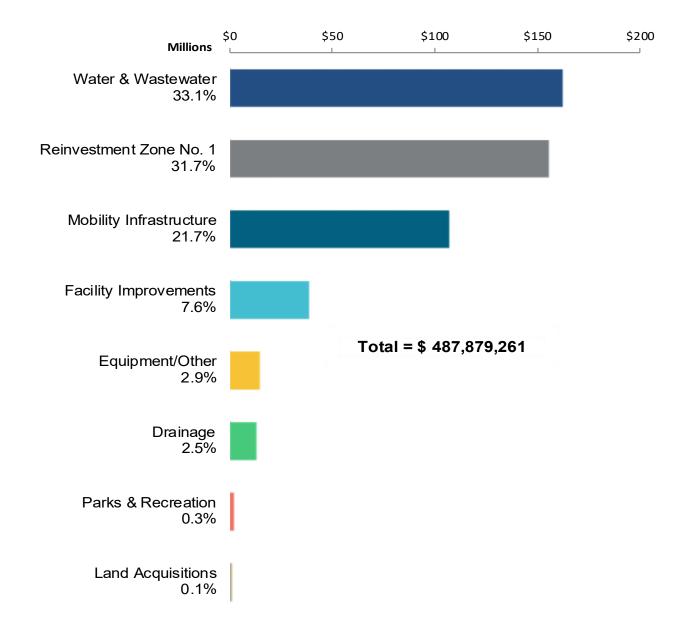
| | | | BUDGET | | | | | | ACTUAL | | | |
|---|--------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--|
| Project | Original Budget | | Adjustments to Original Budget | | Adjusted Budgeted | | Total Costs Incurred & Encumbered | | Estimated Costs to Complete | | Total Designated Project Cost | |
| Bond Issue Costs | \$ 141,626 | \$ | - | \$ | 141,626 | \$ | 141,626 | \$ | - | \$ | 141,626 | |
| Upsize of Pepper Creek Trunk Sewer at Kegley Road | 4,515,000 | | - | | 4,515,000 | | - | | 4,515,000 | | 4,515,000 | |
| Pepper Creek WW Extension & Equalization Basin | 6,475,000 | | 500,000 | | 6,975,000 | | 136,110 | | 6,838,890 | | 6,975,000 | |
| Upsize Airport Road Wastewater Crossing | 1,000,000 | | (500,000) | | 500,000 | | - | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | |
| Contingency | 10,000 | | - | | 10,000 | | - | | - | | | |
| | \$ 12,141,626 | \$ | - | \$ | 12,141,626 | \$ | 277,736 | \$ | 11,853,890 | \$ | 12,131,626 | |

* Project Final

** Substantially Complete

Note (1): Encumbered amounts are included in total construction in progress due to the obligation of funds by contract(s) or purchase orders(s).

| Water & Wastewater | \$ 161,306,344 |
|--|-------------------|
| Reinvestment Zone No. 1 | 154,676,573 |
| Mobility Infrastructure | 105,975,659 |
| Facility Improvements | 37,553,735 |
| Equipment/Other | 13,957,490 |
| Drainage | 12,360,186 |
| Parks & Recreation | 1,547,075 |
| Land Acquisitions | 502,199 |
| Total of Capital Improvement Projects Underway/Scheduled | \$ 487,879,261 |



| | | | | | Actual | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Project | Project # | Funding | Acct # | Project Budget | Commit/ Spent | Status | Scheduled Completion |
| Drainage Improvements | 110j000# | Tunung | Abot # | Budget | opent | Otatus | Completion |
| Drainage Master Plan Modeling Assessment | 101777 | CO-18D | 292-2900-534.65-10 | \$ 1,379,450 | \$ 1,379,450 | In Progress | Dec-22 |
| | 101111 | Drainage | 353-2900-534.67-10 | φ 1,079,400 | ψ 1,579,400 | III Togress | D60-22 |
| Pepper Creek Tributary 3 Drainage | 102016 | CO-18D CO-20D | 353-2900-534.68-13 | 1,816,833 | 445,164 | Engineering | Dec-23 |
| Friars Creek Railroad Berm | 102171 | CO-21D | 292-2900-534.63-12 | 1,810,377 | 1,732,700 | Engineering | Mar-23 |
| | 400000 | Drainage | 353-2900-534.67-21 | 005.000 | 001 110 | 0.11.11 | M 04 |
| Westgate Railroad Berm (Design & ROW) | 102233 | CO-20D | 353-2900-534.67-17 | 335,000 | 321,110 | On Hold | Mar-24 |
| Inverness Drainage Improvements | 102234 | CO-20D | 353-2900-534.67-18 | 354,876 | 73,874 | Engineering | June-23 |
| Permanent Rain Gauges & Equipment | 102264 | Drainage | 292-2900-534.62-11 | 250,000 | 248,381 | In Progress | Dec-22 |
| Thompson Addition Drainage Improvements | 102291 | CO-20D | 353-2900-534.67-11 | 170,000 | - | Planning | TBD |
| {30% Design} Hogan Road Drainage at S Pea Ridge | 102408 | CO-20D | 353-2900-534.68-60 | 397,300 | 27,300 | Engineering | Feb-25 |
| {Construction with Project 101874} | 102400 | CO-20D | 333-2900-334.00-00 | 397,300 | 27,300 | Lingineering | 1 60-20 |
| Tarver Ridge Drainage Relocation - EDA (BWC Constructors, LLC) | 102716 | Drainage | 292-2900-534.63-12 | 49,239 | 49,239 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Equipment / Other Projects | | | | | | | |
| Advanced Metering Infrastructure | 101173 | BUDG-U Util-RE | 520-5300-535.62-50 520-5900-535.62-50 | 1,301,545 | 1,294,990 | Complete | Apr-22 |
| Vehicle Exhaust System Update/Repair - Fleet | 101879 | BUDG-19 | 110-5938-519.63-10 | 19,500 | - | Planning | TBD |
| Trailer for Equipment, New Maintenance Crew - Drainage **Addition to Fleet** | 101918 | Drainage | 292-2900-534.62-11 | 10,221 | 10,221 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Replace 2012 Ford F-150 Regular Cab 4x2 Asset #13518 | 102064 | BUDG-20 | 110-5921-529.62-13 | 35,318 | 35,317 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| FASTER Software - Add Motor Pool COTS Module | 102070 | BUDG-20 | 110-5938-519.62-21 | 30,810 | 30,810 | Ordered | Dec-22 |
| Performance Review / Employee Engagement Software | 102080 | BUDG-20 BUDG-U Drainage Hotel/Motel | 110-5966-519.62-21 240-4400-551.62-21 292-2900-534.62-21 520-5000-535.62-21 | 17,112 | 17,110 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| JAG Reconstruction Equipment - Police | 102140 | GRANT | 260-2000-521.25-15 | 14,250 | 14,250 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Onboard Air Compressor (8) | 102257 | BUDG-U | 520-5200-535.62-16 520-5400-535.62-16 | 41,724 | 41,722 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| Replace 2001 Mercury Sable - Courtesy Car Asset #11458 | 102313 | BUDG-21 | 110-5900-560.62-13 | 26,228 | 26,228 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Replace 2010 Ford Ranger | 102317 | BUDG-21 | 292-2900-534.62-13 | 31,880 | 31,880 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Asset # 13129 Replace 2013 Hustler Super Z 72" Mower | 102318 | BUDG-21 | 292-2900-534.62-22 | 12,151 | 12,151 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Asset # 13837 2013 F-150 Regular Cab 4x2 | 102323 | BUDG-U | 520-5300-535.62-13 | 33,980 | 33,980 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Asset # 13706 2012 F-150 Regular Cab 4x2 | 102324 | BUDG-U | 520-5300-535.62-13 | 33,920 | 33,920 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Asset # 13512 Replace 2003 Kut-Kwick with a 1-Ton Pickup | 102326 | BUDG-21 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 30,320 | 30,319 | Ordered | Feb-23 |
| Asset # 11648 Replace 2009 Super Duty F-250 | 102328 | BUDG-21 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 64,682 | 64,681 | Ordered | Nov-22 |
| Asset #12965 Replace 2012 Sprayer | 102329 | BUDG-21 | 110-5935-552.62-22 | 14,566 | 14,566 | Ordered | Nov-22 |
| Asset #13510 Replace 2015 SCAG Turf Tiger Mower (3) | 102330 | BUDG-21 | 110-5935-552.62-22 | 37,980 | 37,980 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Asset #14260, 14008, 14259 Replace 2003 F-150 Regular Cab | 102337 | BUDG-21 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 31,830 | 31,830 | Complete | Jan-22 |
| Asset #11608 Replace 2011 F-150 Regular Cab 4x2 | 102342 | BUDG-21 | 110-5900-540.62-13 | 31,880 | 31,880 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Asset # 13295 | | | | | | | |
| Replace 2011 F-350 Asset #13296 | 102344 | BUDG-21 | 110-5900-531.62-13 | 51,580 | 51,580 | Complete | July-22 |
| Replace 2008 F-250 Asset #12868 | 102345 | BUDG-21 | 110-5900-531.62-13 | 31,880 | 31,880 | Complete | Feb-22 |

| Decised | Deale st." | Funding | ð | Project | Actual Commit / | Statur | Scheduled |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Project Sanding Insert for Dump Truck | Project # 102346 | Funding BUDG-21 | Acct # 110-5900-531.62-11 | Budget \$ 40,220 | Spent \$ 40,219 | Status Ordered | Completion Dec-22 |
| | 102340 | 0000-21 | 110-0300-031.02-11 | φ +0,220 | φ 40,213 | Ordered | D60-22 |
| Replace 2016 Residential Sideload Asset #14146 | 102350 | LTN-21 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 353,404 | 353,404 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Replace 1997 Brush Truck Rear Load Asset #10262 | 102351 | LTN-21 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 138,446 | 138,446 | Complete | June-22 |
| Replace 2013 Commercial Frontload Asset #13685 | 102352 | LTN-21 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 332,744 | 332,744 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Replace 2013 Commercial Frontload Asset #13686 | 102353 | LTN-21 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 332,748 | 332,748 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| Replace 2014 Roll-off Truck Asset #13693 | 102354 | LTN-21 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 139,394 | 139,394 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Replace 2011 F-350 Bucket Truck Asset #13376 | 102355 | LTN-21 | 364-3400-531.62-13 | 99,997 | 99,997 | Ordered | Dec-22 |
| Replace Chevy Caprice - Police Asset #13716 | 102386 | BUDG-21 | 110-2031-521.62-13 | 56,561 | 56,559 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Replace 2017 Toro UTV Asset #14583 | 102396 | BUDG-21 | 110-3500-552.62-13 | 12,405 | 12,405 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| Replace 2013 Chevy Caprice Asset #13713 | 102397 | BUDG-21 | 110-2031-521.62-13 110-5900-521.62-13 | 56,960 | 56,960 | Complete | Mar-22 |
| Destination Website | 102401 | Hotel/Motel | 240-4600-551.62-21 | 32,500 | 32,500 | Complete | May-22 |
| Replace 2021 Ford Interceptor Asset #15179 | 102403 | BUDG-21 | 110-2031-521.62-13 110-5900-521.62-13 | 44,005 | 44,004 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Replace 2009 Crown Victoria Asset #12952 | 102404 | BUDG-21 | 110-2031-521.62-13 110-5900-521.62-13 | 56,960 | 56,960 | Complete | Mar-22 |
| Replace 2016 Residential Sideload Asset #14275 | 102444 | LTN-21 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 329,898 | 319,898 | Ordered | Nov-22 |
| Replace 2016 Residential Sideload Asset #14276 | 102445 | LTN-21 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 329,898 | 319,898 | Ordered | Nov-22 |
| Replace 2014 Brush Truck Asset #13695 | 102456 | LTN-21 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 171,299 | 160,186 | Complete | Mar-22 |
| Security Camera System - Hillcrest Cemetery | 102462 | BUDG-21 | 110-1900-519.62-12 110-3540-552.62-12 | 11,613 | 11,612 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Hand Scope LED Alternate Light | 102465 | BUDG-21 | 110-5900-521.62-11 | 10,885 | 10,885 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| Fire Suppression Monitoring System | 102490 | Hotel/Motel | 240-4400-551.63-10 | 11,469 | 11,467 | Ordered | Jan-23 |
| Replace Police Interceptor (wrecked) Asset #14053 | 102493 | BUDG-21 | 110-2031-521.62-13 110-5900-521.62-13 | 57,490 | 57,489 | Ordered | Nov-22 |
| Additional Residential Sideload Refuse Truck | 102496 | LTN-22 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 339,200 | 329,198 | Ordered | Jan-23 |
| Additional Residential Sideload Refuse Truck | 102497 | LTN-22 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 339,200 | 329,198 | Ordered | Jan-23 |
| Replace 2016 Residential Sideload Asset #14277 | 102498 | LTN-22 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 339,200 | 329,198 | Ordered | Jan-23 |
| Replace 2016 Residential Sideload Asset #14278 | 102499 | LTN-22 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 339,200 | 329,198 | Ordered | Jan-23 |
| Additional Commercial Frontload Refuse Truck | 102500 | LTN-22 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 319,200 | 309,121 | Ordered | Feb-23 |
| Replace 2004 Dodge Intrepid - Courtesy Car Asset #11615 | 102503 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-560.62-13 | 19,940 | 19,940 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Fuel Truck Refurbishment | 102504 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-560.62-22 | 48,350 | 42,145 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Replace 2013 Ford F-150 Regular Cab 4x2 Asset #13700 | 102505 | BUDG-22 | 110-5921-529.62-13 | 61,000 | 61,000 | Ordered | Apr-23 |
| Replace 2006 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 - Add 4WD Asset #12341 | 102509 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-524.62-13 | 36,719 | 36,718 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Vehicle for Code Compliance Manager **Addition to Fleet** | 102510 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-524.62-13 | 34,055 | 34,055 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2015 Hustler Super Z Asset #14139 | 102511 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-524.62-22 | 12,694 | 12,693 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Replace 2015 Hustler Super Z Asset #14267 | 102512 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-524.62-22 | 12,694 | 12,693 | Complete | Sept-22 |

| Project | Project # | Funding | Acct # | Project Budget | Actual Commit / Spent | Status | Scheduled Completion |
|--|-----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Replace Inspection Pickup, F-150 Reg. Cab (Upgrade to Ext | 102514 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-533.62-13 | \$ 38,776 | | Ordered | May-23 |
| Cab) - Add 4WD Asset #13514 | | | | | | | |
| Replace Inspector Pickup, F-150 Reg. Cab (Upgrade to Ext Cab) - Add 4WD Asset #13516 | 102515 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-533.62-13 | 38,776 | 38,774 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2008 Ford Ranger Asset #12787 | 102517 | BUDG-22 | 110-5924-519.62-13 | 33,844 | 33,843 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Facility Management Software | 102518 | BUDG-22 | 110-5924-519.62-21 | 20,000 | - | On Hold | TBD |
| Cardiac Monitor Replacement (3) - FY 2022 | 102519 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-522.62-11 110-2230-522.62-11 | 114,613 | 107,114 | Ordered | Nov-22 |
| Replace Staff Vehicle - Addition of 4WD Asset #13378 | 102520 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-522.62-13 | 56,246 | 56,245 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace Fire Marshal Truck - Addition of 4WD Asset #13515 | 102521 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-522.62-13 | 49,913 | 49,912 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replacement/Additional Air Packs | 102522 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-522.62-11 | 31,728 | 31,728 | Complete | July-22 |
| Additional Outdoor Warning Siren | 102523 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-522.62-11 | 27,990 | 27,990 | In Progress | Nov-22 |
| Off Road Fire/Transport Vehicle | 102524 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-522.62-13 | 21,786 | 20,990 | Complete | July-22 |
| Treadmill Replacement (2) - FY 2022 | 102525 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-522.62-11 | 9,663 | 9,663 | Complete | Mar-22 |
| Air Compressor Replacement (#2 of 2) | 102527 | BUDG-22 | 110-5938-519.62-16 | 15,000 | - | Planning | Apr-23 |
| Heavy Duty Hydraulic Press | 102528 | BUDG-22 | 110-5938-519.62-16 | 5,911 | 5,910 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Truck with Life Gate **Addition to Fleet** | 102530 | BUDG-22 | 110-5960-513.62-13 | 38,889 | 38,889 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2002 Ford Crown Victoria Asset #11313 | 102531 | BUDG-22 | 110-5940-555.62-13 | 26,500 | - | Planning | TBD |
| Replace 2010 Ford F-350 Asset #13125 | 102533 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 41,807 | 41,807 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2010 Ford F-250 Asset #13136 | 102534 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 41,807 | 41,807 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2010 Ford F-350 Super Crew 4x2 Asset #13135 | 102535 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 59,251 | 59,250 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2011 Ford Super Duty Asset #13297 | 102536 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 60,008 | 60,008 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Truck to Tow Existing Batwing Mower (Asset 14354) **Addition to Fleet** | 102537 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 40,289 | 40,289 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Truck to Tow Existing Batwing Mower (Asset 14355) **Addition to Fleet** | 102538 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 40,289 | 40,289 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2008 Ford Explorer Asset #12823 | 102539 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 33,844 | 33,843 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2011 Ford F-150 Regular Cab 4x2 Asset #13293 | 102540 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 33,844 | 33,843 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2011 Ford F-150 Regular Cab 4x2 Asset #13294 | 102541 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 33,844 | 33,843 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Truck for Park Maintenance Position - FY 2022 **Addition to Fleet** | 102542 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 31,830 | 31,830 | Ordered | May-23 |
| TORO UTV to Support Increase use of Ballfields **Addition to Fleet** | 102543 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 15,500 | - | Planning | Jan-23 |
| 3 Wheeled Vehicle, JD 1200A (Ballfields) **Addition to Fleet** | 102544 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-13 | 16,729 | 16,729 | Complete | July-22 |
| Replace 2016 SCAG Turf Tiger Mower Asset #14272 | 102545 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-22 | 12,889 | 12,888 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Replace 2016 SCAG Turf Tiger Mower Asset #14273 | 102546 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-22 | 12,889 | 12,888 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Replace 2017 SCAG Turf Tiger Mower Asset #14478 | 102547 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.62-22 | 12,889 | 12,888 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Vehicle for Combination Building Inspector - FY 2022 | 102550 | BUDG-22 | 110-5947-519.62-13 | 33,844 | 33,843 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Vehicles for (5) Police Officers - FY 2022 | 102551 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 289,000 | 286,438 | Ordered | May-23 |

| Broingt | Project # | Funding | Acct # | Project Budget | Actual Commit / | Status | Scheduled Completion |
|--|------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Project Vehicles for (2) Police Officers for COPS - FY 2022 | Project # 102552 | Funding BUDG-22 | Acct # 110-5900-521.62-13 | | Spent \$ 114,575 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2012 Chevrolet Tahoe Asset #13508 | 102553 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 55,125 | 54,614 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2011 Ford Crown Victoria | 102554 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 57,800 | 57,288 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Asset #13287 Replace 2012 Chevrolet Tahoe Asset #13507 | 102555 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 55,116 | 54,614 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2010 Ford Crown Victoria Asset #13225 | 102556 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 57,800 | 57,288 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2013 Chevrolet Caprice Asset #13715 | 102557 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 57,800 | 57,287 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2011 Ford Crown Victoria Asset #13284 | 102558 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 57,800 | 57,288 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2009 Ford Focus - Add AWD Asset #12951 | 102559 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 30,225 | 60,450 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2009 Mercury Grand Marquis - Add AWD Asset #13279 | 102560 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-13 | 30,225 | 60,450 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Public Safety Camera System | 102561 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-12 | 19,194 | 19,193 | Complete | Mar-22 |
| Bait Car Program - UUMV | 102562 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-11 | 11,673 | 11,673 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| BOX Truck for Special Events - Mobile Programs | 102564 | BUDG-22 | 110-5932-551.62-13 | 53,000 | - | Planning | May-23 |
| Machinery and Equipment - Summit | 102565 | BUDG-22 | 110-3250-551.62-22 110-5932-551.62-22 | 80,485 | 80,484 | Complete | June-22 |
| Replace 2066 Ford E-350 Asset #12353 | 102566 | BUDG-22 | 110-5932-551.62-13 | 45,896 | 45,896 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Event Trailer | 102569 | BUDG-22 | 110-5932-551.62-11 | 10,544 | 10,543 | Ordered | Nov-22 |
| Vehicle for Commercial Foreman (F-150) **Addition to Fleet** | 102570 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-540.62-13 | 33,844 | 33,844 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Vehicle for Residential Foreman (F-150) **Addition to Fleet** | 102571 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-540.62-13 | 33,844 | 33,844 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2012 Ford F-150 Regular Cab 4x2 Asset #13517 | 102572 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-540.62-13 | 33,844 | 33,844 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 1997 New Holland LX665 - Skid Steer Asset #10256 | 102573 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-531.62-22 | 65,000 | - | Planning | Dec-23 |
| Equipment for Hauling Position - 1 Ton Flat Bed Truck (Sell Asset #10260 and Trailer #7590) | 102574 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-531.62-13 | 39,305 | 39,305 | Ordered | May-23 |
| New Sign Plotter for Sign Shop | 102575 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-531.62-11 | 10,158 | 10,157 | Complete | Apr-22 |
| Equipment for Hauling Position - Gooseneck Trailer | 102576 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-531.62-11 | 14,215 | 14,215 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Street Saw for Asphalt Work | 102577 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-531.62-16 | 8,375 | 8,375 | Complete | May-22 |
| Trailer Mounted Attenuator with Arrow Board | 102578 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-532.62-11 | 41,180 | - | Planning | May-23 |
| Portable Temporary Traffic Signal | 102579 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-532.62-11 | 32,045 | 32,045 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Equipment for Hauling Position - 1 Ton Flatbed Truck (Sell Asset #10260 and Trailer #7590) | 102574 | Drainage | 292-2900-534.62-13 | 26,203 | 26,203 | Ordered | May-23 |
| New Camera System for Storm Drain Inspections | 102582 | Drainage | 292-2900-534.62-11 | 18,615 | 18,615 | Complete | June-22 |
| Additional Brush Truck - Park Forestry Crew | 102580 | LTN-21 | 364-3500-552.62-22 | 165,000 | 160,186 | Complete | Mar-22 |
| InfoWater Pro Upgrade to Floating License (from Single User License) | 102583 | BUDG-U | 520-5200-535.62-11 | 15,000 | - | Planning | TBD |
| New Standard Van with Camera Equip (Crew 963) ** Addition to Fleet** | 102584 | BUDG-U | 520-5400-535.62-13 | 95,000 | - | Planning | Dec-23 |
| Vehicle for Maintenance Crew #5 - (Crew 983) **Addition to Fleet** | 102585 | BUDG-U | 520-5400-535.62-13 | 62,226 | 62,225 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Backhoe for Maintenance Crew #5 - (Crew 983) **Addition to Fleet** | 102586 | BUDG-U | 520-5400-535.62-20 | 121,892 | 121,892 | Ordered | May-23 |

| Project | Project # | Funding | Acct # | Project Budget | Actual Commit / Spent | Status | Scheduled Completion |
|--|-----------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trailer for Maintenance Crew #5 - (Crew 983) | 102587 | BUDG-U | | \$ 20,397 | | Ordered | Dec-22 |
| **Addition to Fleet** Replace 2008 Caterpillar 420E Backhoe Asset #12784 | 102588 | BUDG-U | 520-5400-535.62-20 | 108,918 | 93,818 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Dump Truck for Maintenance Crew #5 - (Crew 983) **Addition to Fleet** | 102589 | BUDG-U | 520-5400-535.62-22 | 122,978 | 122,978 | Substantially Complete | Oct-22 |
| Furniture - Destination Office | 102593 | Hotel/Motel | 240-4620-551.62-10 | 12,297 | 12,297 | Complete | Jan-22 |
| Whiteboard - SIU | 102594 | BUDG-22 | 110-2011-521.62-10 | 10,794 | 10,794 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Replace 2014 Commercial Rolloff Asset #13692 | 102595 | LTN-22 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 158,600 | 148,599 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Replace 2015 Commercial Rolloff Asset #13768 | 102596 | LTN-22 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 158,600 | 148,599 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Replace 1999 Motor Grader - Streets Asset #10392 | 102597 | LTN-22 | 364-3400-531.62-20 | 250,700 | - | Planning | Dec-23 |
| Replace 2010 Backhoe - Streets Asset #13278 | 102598 | LTN-22 | 364-3400-531.62-20 | 108,300 | - | Planning | Dec-23 |
| Backhoe for Reconstruction Crew **Addition to Fleet** | 102599 | LTN-22 | 364-3400-531.62-20 | 108,300 | - | Planning | Dec-23 |
| Engine Rebuild of Squad #6 Asset #13529 | 102601 | BUDG-21 | 110-2230-522.62-22 | 18,381 | 6,434 | Complete | July-22 |
| GIS Plotter | 102625 | DESCAP | 351-1900-519.62-12 | 10,630 | 10,629 | Complete | July-22 |
| Golf Cart GPS Tracking System | 102642 | BUDG-22 | 110-5931-551.62-13 | 128,160 | 128,160 | On Hold | Aug-23 |
| Copier Lease - FY 2022 | 102646 | BUDG-22 BUDG-U Hotel/Motel | Multiple Accounts | 215,473 | 215,450 | Complete | Apr-22 |
| UTV Hazmat Equipment | 102650 | GRANT | 260-2200-522.62-13 | 15,000 | 14,373 | Complete | Oct-22 |
| New Skid Steer - Transform Temple | 102657 | BUDG-22 | 110-3795-524.62-22 | 66,140 | 66,140 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Vehicle for Parking Manager | 102658 | BUDG-22 | 110-3795-524.62-13 | 35,400 | 34,055 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Niche Records Management System - Police Department | 102676 | DESCAP | 351-2000-521.25-15 351-2000-521.62-18 | 1,149,313 | 1,149,311 | Ordered | Mar-24 |
| Rolloff Truck for New Route in 2023 **Addition to Fleet** | 102679 | LTN-21 | 364-2300-540.62-22 | 190,000 | 180,000 | Complete | June-22 |
| Rolloff Containers (12) | 102681 | DESCAP | 351-2300-540.62-11 | 85,644 | 85,644 | Complete | May-22 |
| Truck for Project Manager - Facilities **Addition to Fleet** | 102683 | BUDG-22 | 110-5924-519.62-13 | 33,844 | 33,844 | Ordered | May-23 |
| Replace 2004 Fire Engine, Upgrade to Truck Asset #11887 | 102684 | CO-22F | 361-2200-522.62-22 | 1,375,000 | 1,350,802 | Ordered | Apr-23 |
| Signal Camera - Adams & Old Waco Road | 102690 | BUDG-22 | 110-2800-532.62-11 | 21,628 | 21,627 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Wash Trailer - Fleet Bay | 102694 | BUDG-22 | 110-5938-519.62-11 | 12,000 | - | Planning | June-23 |
| Brush Fire Slide-in Unit | 102695 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-522.62-11 | 13,565 | 13,564 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Signal Cabinets (4) | 102696 | DESCAP | 351-2800-532.63-23 | 62,380 | 62,380 | Planning | Dec-22 |
| Additional Outdoor Warning Sirens (2) | 102697 | DESCAP | 351-2200-522.62-11 | 54,849 | 54,848 | Ordered | Nov-22 |
| Replace 2011 Batwing Mower Asset #13835 | 102701 | Drainage | 292-2900-534.62-22 | 43,031 | 43,030 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Trailer for Skid Steer - Transform Temple | 102706 | BUDG-22 | 110-3795-524.62-11 | 10,221 | - | Planning | May-23 |
| License Plate Reader | 102732 | BUDG-22 GRANT | 110-2041-521.62-29 260-2000-521.25-15 260-2000-521.62-11 | 39,025 | 39,025 | Ordered | Aug-23 |
| Facilities Improvements | | | | | | | |
| Repairs to Roads & Drainage Pipe - Hillcrest | 102121 | BUDG-20 | 110-3540-552.63-10 | 53,220 | - | On Hold | TBD |
| | • | • | | · 1 | | | (Continued) |

| | | | | Project | Actual Commit / | | Scheduled |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Project Repair Foundation - Lanier Building | Project # 102222 | Funding CO-20F | Acct # 361-2400-519.68-07 | Budget \$ 194,728 | Spent \$ 194,728 | Status Complete | Completion Dec-21 |
| Repair Foundation - Lanier Building | 102222 | CO-20F | 301-2400-319.08-07 | φ 194,720 | φ 194,720 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| New Solid Waste and Recycling Facility | 102298 | CO-21 CO-20F CO-21F DESCAP | 351-2300-540.68-24 361-2300-540.68-24 365-2300-540.68-24 | 13,410,000 | 13,024,435 | Construction | Mar-23 |
| Service Center Expansion and Site Rehab | 102299 | CO-20F CO-21F UR-21B | 361-2400-519.68-07 561-5000-535.68-07 | 3,659,945 | 122,540 | Engineering | Dec-23 |
| Interior & Exterior Preservation - Clarence Martin | 102300 | CO-20F | 361-3200-551.64-22 | 675,690 | 651,409 | Complete | May-22 |
| Replace Air Handlers & Control Systems - Library | 102301 | CO-20F CO-21F DESCAP | 351-4000-555.68-08 361-4000-555.68-08 | 1,760,000 | 1,624,722 | Ordered | Mar-23 |
| 12th Street Shop Renovations - Code Enforcement | 102302 | CO-20F | 361-3700-524.68-07 | 136,000 | 116,555 | Construction | Jan-23 |
| Replace Flooring - Police Department | 102303 | CO-21F | 361-2000-521.68-07 | 85,000 | - | On Hold | TBD |
| Security - City Hall | 102304 | CO-20F | 361-2400-519.68-07 | 65,000 | 6,860 | Engineering | Feb-23 |
| 1st Floor Renovations - City Hall | 102379 | CO-20F CO-21F | 361-2400-519.68-07 | 1,001,599 | 1,001,598 | Complete | July-22 |
| PARD - Maintenance Building Rebuild | 102384 | CO-22F GO-15 | 361-4100-551.64-24 362-4100-551.64-24 | 987,411 | 788,502 | Complete | Mar-22 |
| Replace HVAC - Historic Post Office | 102439 | CO-21F CO-22F | 361-2400-519.68-07 | 510,000 | 35,276 | Engineering | Apr-23 |
| Public Safety Training Campus {Preliminary Design} | 102442 | CO-21F | 361-2000-521.68-87 | 1,658,020 | 214,593 | Engineering | July-23 |
| Animal Shelter Expansion | 102443 | CO-21F CO-22F | 361-2100-529.68-95 | 3,785,700 | 241,672 | Engineering | Dec-23 |
| PARD Building Remediation | 102463 | BUDG-21 CO-21F GO-15 | 110-5941-551.63-10 361-4100-551.68-07 362-4100-551.64-24 | 1,073,891 | 973,157 | Complete | June-22 |
| Remodel Fire Station #5 | 102464 | BUDG-21 CO-21F | 110-2210-522.63-10 361-2200-522.68-50 | 233,073 | 233,072 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| New Office Spaces (2) - Human Resources | 102494 | BUDG-21 | 110-5927-515.63-10 | 11,885 | 11,884 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Roof Replacement and Renovation - Fire Station #3 | 102501 | CO-21F | 361-2200-522.68-50 | 453,174 | 393,703 | Construction | Dec-22 |
| Security Gate and Accessories - Library | 102532 | BUDG-22 | 110-5940-555.62-12 | 20,885 | - | Planning | TBD |
| Tennis Court Repairs - Summit | 102563 | BUDG-22 | 110-5932-551.63-10 | 49,950 | 49,950 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Increase Indoor/Outdoor Security Cameras - Lions Junction Parking Lot and Facility | 102567 | BUDG-22 | 110-5932-551.62-12 | 35,000 | 13,434 | In Progress | Nov-22 |
| Increase Indoor/Outdoor Security Cameras - Summit Parking Lot and Facility | 102568 | BUDG-22 | 110-5932-551.62-12 | 20,000 | - | Planning | Dec-22 |
| Replace HVAC - CMO1 Conference Room | 102602 | BUDG-21 | 110-5924-519.63-10 | 10,666 | 10,665 | Complete | June-22 |
| Replace Carpet - Human Resources | 102603 | BUDG-21 | 110-2700-515.63-10 | 31,654 | 31,654 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| Transfer Switch - PD Generator | 102654 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-521.62-22 | 27,563 | 27,563 | Ordered | Dec-22 |
| Public Safety Training Skills Pad | 102665 | CO-21F CO-22F | 361-2000-521.68-87 | 2,956,980 | 174,080 | Engineering | Nov-23 |
| Replace Roof - Clarence Martin | 102667 | CO-21F | 361-3200-551.64-22 | 89,996 | 89,996 | Complete | July-22 |
| Repair Building Envelope - Lanier Center | 102687 | CO-21F CO-22F | 361-2400-519.68-07 | 260,500 | 11,195 | Engineering | Mar-23 |
| Replace HVAC (2) - Human Resource | 102689 | BUDG-22 | 110-5927-515.63-10 | 13,254 | 13,254 | Complete | May-22 |
| Foundation Repair - Jeff Hamilton Building | 102698 | DESCAP | 351-2400-519.63-10 | 50,000 | - | Planning | Feb-23 |
| New Municipal Building (Schematic Design Only) {ARPA} | 102708 | GRANT | 261-2400-519.63-10 | 670,819 | 403,475 | Engineering | Dec-22 |

| Project | Project # | Funding | Acct # | Project Budget | Actual Commit / Spent | Status | Scheduled Completion |
|--|-----------|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Electrical Upgrade - Clarence Martin | 102718 | CO-22F | 361-3200-551.64-22 | \$ 60,000 | - spent | Planning | TBD |
| | | | | | | | |
| Add Restrooms and Workout Area - Fire Station #6 | 102719 | CO-22F | 361-2200-522.68-50 | 250,000 | - | Planning | TBD |
| Fire Station Alerting Systems | 102721 | CO-22F | 361-2200-522.68-50 | 420,000 | - | Planning | July-23 |
| Fire Training Burn Props | 102722 | CO-22F | 361-2200-522.68-56 | 1,265,000 | 1,116,300 | Ordered | Mar-23 |
| Simunition Shoot House | 102723 | CO-22F | 361-2000-521.68-87 | 1,900,000 | - | Planning | Dec-23 |
| Roof Replacement - Fleet Services | 102730 | CO-22F | 361-3800-519.68-07 | 405,000 | - | Planning | Apr-23 |
| Roof Replacement - Purchasing | 102731 | CO-22F | 361-1300-515.68-07 | 230,000 | - | On Hold | TBD |
| Roof Replacement -Police Department | 102733 | CO-22F | 361-2000-521.68-07 | 415,000 | - | Planning | Apr-23 |
| Replace Variable Frequency Drive - HVAC, 3rd Floor Library | 102747 | BUDG-22 | 110-4000-555.63-10 | 17,132 | 17,131 | Substantially Complete | Oct-22 |
| Land Acquisitions | 1 | | | | | Complete | |
| Ferguson District Property | 102185 | DESCAP | 351-3700-524.61-10 | 16,880 | 16,879 | Complete | June-22 |
| Property Acquisition | 102481 | BUDG-21 | 110-3795-524.61-10 | 205,000 | - | Planning | Mar-23 |
| Downtown District Property | 102688 | DESCAP | 351-1100-513.61-10 351-3700-524.61-10 | 280,319 | 29,769 | Substantially Complete | Oct-22 |
| Parks and Recreation | ļ | | | | | Compose | |
| Golf Course Pump Station | 102002 | GO-15 | 362-3100-551.68-40 | 389,640 | 389,640 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Tennis Court Assessment - Harold P. Rose Tennis Center (Wilson Park) | 102084 | BUDG-20 | 110-5932-551.63-10 | 23,000 | 23,000 | Complete | Oct-21 |
| New Slide - Clark Pool | 102086 | BUDG-20 | 110-5932-551.63-64 | 50,000 | 49,614 | Ordered | Jan-23 |
| NRPA Prewitt Park | 102374 | BUDG-20 | 110-3500-552.63-32 110-3500-552.65-16 110-5935-552.63-10 | 152,502 | 152,502 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Pepper Creek Trail Extension 2305 Pedestrian Bridge Rehabilitation {Design Only} | 102410 | CO-20 CO-20D | 365-3500-552.65-56 353-2900-534.65-56 | 239,400 | 239,400 | Engineering | Dec-22 |
| Replace Rubber at Jaycee Park | 102488 | BUDG-21 | 110-3500-552.63-10 110-5935-552.63-10 | 24,545 | 24,544 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Solar Lighting - Dog Park | 102618 | BUDG-22 | 110-3500-552.63-32 110-5935-552.63-10 | 25,874 | 25,873 | Complete | Apr-22 |
| Solar Lighting - Pepper Creek Trail Lot | 102619 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.63-10 | 19,060 | 19,060 | Complete | July-22 |
| Greens Covers - Sammons | 102620 | BUDG-22 | 110-5931-551.62-11 | 31,572 | 31,572 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Pavilion - Spanish Southwest Park | 102621 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.63-10 | 49,375 | 49,375 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Playground - Spanish Southwest Park | 102622 | BUDG-22 CO-21 | 110-3500-552.63-32 365-3500-552.65-16 | 169,386 | 116,757 | Ordered | June-23 |
| Pavilion - Jones Park | 102623 | CO-21 | 365-3500-552.65-16 | 79,541 | 79,540 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Playground - Kiwanis Park | 102624 | BUDG-22 CO-21 | 110-3500-552.63-32 365-3500-552.65-16 | 112,373 | 112,372 | Ordered | Oct-23 |
| Naterford Park | 102631 | BUDG-22 | 110-3500-552.63-32 | 13,275 | - | Planning | Aug-23 |
| Frail Repair - Wilson Park | 102663 | CO-21 GO-15 | 362-3500-552.64-20 365-3500-552.65-16 | 114,552 | 88,583 | Complete | Aug-22 |

| Project | Project # | Funding | Acct # | Project Budget | Actual Commit / Spent | Status | Scheduled Completion |
|--|-----------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Frog Slide - West Temple Park | 102678 | BUDG-22 | 110-3500-552.65-16 | \$ 23,571 | | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Add Electric Locks to Park Restroom Doors Jackson, Jones and Jaycee Parks | 102714 | BUDG-22 | 110-5935-552.63-10 | 28,882 | 28,880 | In Progress | Nov-22 |
| Backstop Padding | 105325 | BUDG-22 | 110-3595-552.63-10 | 11,999 | 11,999 | Complete | June-22 |
| Lions Park Dog Park | 105326 | BUDG-22 | 110-3500-552.63-10 | 17,128 | 17,128 | Complete | June-22 |
| Mobility Infrastructure | | | ļ | Į | <u> </u> | | 1 |
| Kegley Road, Phase II | 101606 | CO-16 CO-18 CO-19 CO-20 UR-21A | 365-3400-531.68-88 561-5200-535.68-88 | 8,837,800 | 8,774,818 | Construction | Feb-23 |
| Kegley Road, Phase III & IV | 101607 | CO-21 CO-22 UR-21A | 365-3400-531.68-88 | 10,872,775 | 1,148,684 | On Hold | May-24 |
| N Pea Ridge, Phase I | 101713 | CO-16 CO-18 CO-21 CO-22 UR-21B Util-RE | 365-3400-531.69-85 520-5900-535.69-85 561-5200-535.69-85 | 7,804,900 | 1,326,090 | Engineering | Feb-25 |
| Outer Loop West, Phase I (Design and ROW) {TXDOT Grant} | 101714 | CO-16 CO-18 CO-22 GRANT UR-15 UR-21B | 260-3400-531.68-13 365-3400-531.68-13 561-5200-535.68-13 | 9,807,330 | 3,456,384 | Engineering | Sept-25 |
| Poison Oak, Phase I & II | 101715 | CO-16 CO-18 CO-19 CO-20 CO-21 CO-22 UR-15 | 365-3400-531.68-86 561-5200-535.69-86 | 22,228,429 | 4,720,231 | Engineering | Dec-24 |
| Hogan Road Developer Agreement {Kiella Development, Inc.} | 101802 | UR-21A CO-16 Drainage Util-RE | 292-2900-534.63-12 365-3400-531.68-57 520-5900-535.63-68 | 1,275,427 | 1,275,424 | Cost Sharing Agreement Authorized | Mar-23 |
| South Pea Ridge Road | 101874 | CO-18 CO-21 CO-22 CO-21D | 365-3400-531.68-60 353-2900-534.68-60 | 6,575,000 | 928,835 | Engineering | Feb-25 |
| Azalea Drive - 31st Street to Lowes Drive | 101985 | CO-18 | 365-3400-531.67-15 | 1,442,800 | 1,341,780 | Construction | May-23 |
| Georgetown Railroad Trail, Phase I {Pending TXDOT Grant} | 102010 | CO-18 CO-22 | 365-3400-531.63-15 | 1,108,800 | 314,070 | Engineering | Feb-24 |
| Blackland Road Extension and Little River Road Widening | 102024 | CO-19 CO-21 CO-21D Drainage UR-19 UR-21A UR-21B | 365-3400-531.69-98 292-2900-534.69-98 353-2900-534.69-98 561-5200-535.69-98 | 10,322,500 | 7,646,091 | Construction | Jan-23 |
| Hartrick Bluff Road Reconstruction | 102025 | CO-18 CO-21 CO-21D UR-17 UR-21B | 365-3400-531.67-16 561-5200-535.67-16 353-2900-534.67-16 | 9,478,300 | 1,279,851 | Engineering | Mar-25 |
| N Pea Ridge, Phase II | 102142 | CO-18 CO-20 CO-21 CO-21D UR-21B | 365-3400-531.69-85 353-2900-534.69-85 520-5900-535.69-85 561-5200-535.69-85 | 1,848,229 | 521,064 | Engineering | July-23 |
| | | Util-RE | | | | | (Continued) |

| | | | - | Project | Actual Commit / | | Scheduled |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| Project | Project # | Funding CO-19 | Acct # 365-3400-531.69-74 | Budget | Spent | Status | Completion TBD |
| Ave D Connection and Alleys (Design & ROW) | 102249 | CO-19 CO-20 CO-22 UR-19 | 561-5200-535.69-74 | \$ 1,665,000 | \$ 219,100 | Engineering | IBD |
| Azalea Drive Phase II & III CSA (Patco Construction, LLC) | 102292 | BUDG-22 CO-20 UR-19 UR-21B | 110-3500-552.63-32 365-3400-531.67-15 561-5200-535.67-15 | 4,060,041 | 4,053,583 | Cost Sharing Agreement Authorized | Jan-23 |
| Pavement Preservation Program | 102293 | CO-20 CO-22 | 561-5400-535.67-15 365-3400-531.65-27 | 5,750,000 | - | Planning | May-23 |
| Sanders Farm Road CSA {FBC Sanders LLC} | 102294 | BUDG-U CO-20 | 365-3400-531.67-23 520-5200-535.63-57 | 669,796 | 669,794 | Cost Sharing Agreement Authorized | Dec-22 |
| Mobility Master Plan | 102295 | CO-20 | 365-3400-531.26-16 | 702,024 | 702,023 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| N 42nd Street Reconstruction (Design) | 102296 | CO-20 UR-21B | 365-3400-531.67-25 561-5200-535.67-20 | 712,600 | 452,401 | Engineering | Mar-25 |
| Lavendusky Drive CSA {WBW Single Developer Group} | 102297 | CO-20 | 365-3400-531.67-23 | 262,000 | 262,000 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| Parking - 301 E. Central Ave EDA {VKDM} | 102310 | CO-19 | 365-3400-531.65-27 | 50,000 | 50,000 | Cost Sharing Agreement Authorized | July-23 |
| Downtown District Neighborhood Plan | 102368 | CO-20 UR-19 | 365-3400-531.26-16 561-5200-535.26-16 | 134,248 | 134,248 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| TMED District Neighborhood Plan | 102369 | CO-20 UR-21A | 365-3400-531.26-16 561-5200-535.26-16 | 165,850 | 165,850 | Complete | Jan-22 |
| Jackson Park Neighborhood Plan | 102370 | CO-21 UR-21A | 365-3400-531.26-16 561-5200-535.26-16 | 93,050 | 93,050 | Complete | June-22 |
| Lake Point Drive Extension (30% Design & ROW} | 102425 | CO-20 | 365-3400-531.67-26 | 1,566,231 | 1,147,686 | Engineering | Sept-23 |
| Apache Sidewalks {TXDOT Grant} | 102426 | CO-20 TxDOT | 260-3400-531.63-15 365-3400-531.63-15 | 542,599 | 142,332 | Engineering | Mar-23 |
| South 1st Street Sidewalks (Ave M - Ave R) {TXDOT Grant} | 102427 | CO-20 TxDOT | 260-3400-531.63-15 365-3400-531.63-15 | 477,253 | 46,300 | Construction | Apr-23 |
| Blackland Ranch CSA {Cactus Jack Developers} | 102437 | BUDG-U CO-21 | 365-3400-531.67-23 520-5400-535.63-52 | 232,000 | 232,000 | Cost Sharing Agreement Authorized | Dec-22 |
| Signal Communication Modules | 102440 | CO-21 | 365-2800-532.68-61 | 122,175 | 122,175 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| NPD - Area @ Ave E and Ave H {Design & ROW} | 102441 | CO-21 | 365-3400-531.69-74 | 550,000 | - | On Hold | TBD |
| North Pea Ridge, Phase IIA CSA {Kiella Development} | 102458 | CO-21 CO-21D | 365-3400-531.69-85 353-2900-534.69-85 | 4,345,000 | 4,345,000 | Cost Sharing Agreement | Dec-22 |
| NPD - Knob Creek Trail (Design Only) | 102626 | CO-21 | 365-3400-531.69-74 | 87,900 | 78,300 | Engineering | Apr-23 |
| NPD - 1st Street Sidewalk | 102627 | CO-21 | 365-3400-531.69-74 | 1,367,100 | 102,100 | Engineering | Sept-23 |
| Valor Trails Sidewalk CSA | 102628 | CO-21 | 365-3400-531.63-15 | 109,395 | 109,395 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| Garden District Neighborhood Plan | 102641 | CO-21 UR-21B | 365-3400-531.26-16 561-5200-535.26-16 | 93,000 | 93,000 | Complete | Oct-22 |
| NPD - Ferguson Park Development Guide | 102649 | CO-21 | 365-1700-519.26-16 | 41,300 | 41,300 | In Progress | Dec-22 |
| Bird Creek Neighborhood Plan | 102655 | CO-21 UR-21B | 365-3400-531.26-16 561-5200-535.26-16 | 111,700 | 111,700 | On Hold | July-23 |
| Signal - SH 317 at Orion | 102664 | CO-21 | 365-2800-532.68-10 | 143,000 | 20,000 | Engineering | May-23 |
| Signal - Hwy 93 at Hartrick Bluff | 102666 | CO-21 | 365-2800-532.68-10 | 200,000 | - | Planning | Sept-23 |
| Signal - System Cabinet | 102669 | BUDG-22 | 110-5900-532.62-11 | 12,500 | 12,500 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Pedestrian Signal - West Central @ 1st Street (TXDOT Grant} | 102702 | CO-21 GRANT | 260-2800-532.68-10 365-2800-532.68-10 | 93,970 | 17,700 | Engineering | Apr-23 |
| Temple Heights Neighborhood Plan | 102707 | CO-21 UR-21B | 365-3400-531.26-16 561-5200-535.26-16 | 111,700 | 111,700 | In Progress | Jan-23 |
| Hilliard Road Median - EDA {Blackland Capital} | 102709 | CO-21 UR-21B | 365-3400-531.67-23 561-5200-535.67-23 | 550,000 | - | Planning | TBD |

(Continued)

| Project Product # Product # Control 102720 CO-22 85-5400-531.67-16 Budget M Spont Status Co Binnet Mentification 102720 CO-22 85-5400-531.67-16 6.00.00 - Planning Co Binnet Mentification 102726 CO-22 85-5400-531.67-16 8.00.00 - Planning Co Binnet Registromice Plan 102726 CO-22 85-5400-531.67-16 2.0000 - Planning Co Binnet Registromice Plan 102776 CO-22 85-5400-531.65-17 2.0000 - Planning Co CDO Grant 10776 CO-22 85-5400-531.65-17 200.000 - Planning Composite S RoutSign Maintenance 100602 RZ 755-5600-531.65-17 38.516 - Composite S RoutSign Maintenance 100602 RZ 755-5600-531.65-17 38.516 - Composite S RoutSign Maintenance 100602 RZ 755-5600-531.65-17 38.516 - <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th colspan="5">Actual</th></t<> | | | | | Actual | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|---------|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
| District Meditation 102/20 CO-22 365-3405-551.69-74 \$ 2.000,000 \$ 113.881 In Progress Hartick Bulf Reconstruction, Such of 93 102726 CO-22 365-3405-551.67-16 600,000 Planning 0 Sto District Neglitechnood Plan 102726 CO-22 365-3405-551.67-15 511.778 Planning 0 Sto District Neglitechnood Plan 102727 CO-22 365-3405-531.67-15 511.778 Planning 0 Sto District Neglitechnood Plan 102727 CO-22 365-3405-531.67-16 310.247 127.155 Complete 5 Reinvestmenz Zone No.1 Infrastructure 100000 R2 756-5600-531.66-31 38,516 - Complete 5 North Outer Loop, Phase II 101000 R2 756-5600-531.66-31 73,5360 13,882,506 Complete 1 12,885,566 Complete 1 North Outer Loop, Phase II 101000 R2 756-5600-531.66-31 73,8847 Complete 1 2,885,866 Complete <th>Project</th> <th>Project #</th> <th>Funding</th> <th>Acct #</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Status</th> <th>Scheduled Completion</th> | Project | Project # | Funding | Acct # | | | Status | Scheduled Completion | |
| 1393: Design) - Planning 1 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 | | | | | | | | TBD | |
| 1393: Design) - Planning 1 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 | | | | | | | - | | |
| East Central Selevakis 10272 CO-22 280-3400-531-83-15 F11.776 Planning / (TXO-CT card) 102727 CO-22 295-3400-531-87-25 200.000 - Planning / (Stribus) 102727 CO-22 295-3400-531-87-25 200.000 - Planning / (Stribus) 100982 RZ 755-9500-531-87-17 3.5.16 - Complete 5 (Miniferance) 100983 RZ 755-9500-531-87-17 3.5.16 - Complete 5 Nath Outer Loop, Phase III 101000 RZ 755-9500-531-88-33 6 565-350 Engineering 1 (Vendand to H35) 101001 RZ 755-9500-531-88-43 13.882.000 13.883.58 Construction - (Vendand to H35) 101001 RZ 755-9500-531-88-43 13.882.000 13.883.58 Construction - (Vendand to H35) 101004 RZ 755-9500-531-95-86 9.604.000 8,788.47 Construction - | (30% Design) | 102724 | CO-22 | 365-3400-531.67-16 | 600,000 | - | Planning | TBD | |
| CTMODT TADOT 368-3400-531 88-15 Construction (30% Design) 102727 CO-22 365-3400-531 87-25 200,000 - Planning Reinvastment Zone No.1 Infrastructure Rail Maintenance 100692 RZ 785-9600-531 85-14 130,247 127,165 Completie 5 Road/Sign Maintenance 100693 RZ 785-9600-531 85-14 130,247 127,165 Completie 5 Road/Sign Maintenance 100693 RZ 785-9600-531 85-13 6,950,752 6,850,430 Engineering 1 (Mendard to FdS) 101000 RZ 785-9600-531 86-33 13,883,595 Construction - North Outer Loop, Phase II 101001 RZ 785-9600-531 86-44 13,882,000 13,883,595 Construction - North Outer Loop, Phase II 101001 RZ 785-9600-531 86-45 13,882,000 13,883,595 Construction - Outer Loop, Phase II 101001 RZ 785-9600-531 86-55 756-9600-531 86-55 - Construction - < | Silo District Neighborhood Plan | 102725 | CO-22 | 365-3400-531.26-16 | 200,000 | - | Planning | May-23 | |
| (30% Design) Image: Complete Section 2016 S | | 102726 | | | 511,778 | - | Planning | Apr-24 | |
| Relivestment Zone No.1 Infrastructure 100692 RZ 785-9800-531.65-14 130.247 127,165 Complete S Read/Sign Maintenance 100693 RZ 795-9800-531.65-14 130.247 127,165 Complete S North Outer Loop, Phase II 101000 RZ 795-9800-531.65-14 58.516 - Complete S North Outer Loop, Phase II 101000 RZ 795-9800-531.65-13 6,650,752 6,650,430 Engineering I North Outer Loop, Phase I 101001 RZ 795-9800-531.65-14 13.882.000 13.685.596 Construction - North Outer Loop, Phase I 101004 RZ 795-9800-531.65-14 13.882.000 13.685.596 Construction - Outer Loop, Phase I 101004 RZ 795-9800-531.65-61 2.600,200 2.630,307 Construction S Outer Loop, Phase V (HOS South) 101588 RZ 795-9800-531.65-67 3.700,000 2.102.338 Engineering Construction S Outer Loop, Phase V (HOS South) 101 | | 102727 | CO-22 | 365-3400-531.67-25 | 200,000 | - | Planning | TBD | |
| Road/Sign Maintenance 100693 RZ 785-9600-531.63-17 38,516 Complete S North Outer Loop, Phase II (Workland to P45) (Design & ROW) 101000 RZ 785-9600-531.63-17 38,516 6,650,732 6,650,430 Engineering I North Outer Loop, Phase II (McLane Phay to Wendam0) 101001 RZ 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 6,650,430 Engineering I North Outer Loop, Phase I 101004 RZ 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 7759-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 | Reinvestment Zone No.1 Infrastructure | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | | | |
| Road/Sign Maintenance 100693 RZ 785-9600-531.63-17 38,516 Complete S North Outer Loop, Phase II (Workland to P45) (Design & ROW) 101000 RZ 785-9600-531.63-17 38,516 6,650,732 6,650,430 Engineering I North Outer Loop, Phase II (McLane Phay to Wendam0) 101001 RZ 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 6,650,430 Engineering I North Outer Loop, Phase I 101004 RZ 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.63-17 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-16 785-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 7759-9600-531.65-17 775-9600-531.65-17 | Rail Maintenance | 100692 | R7 | 795-9500-531 65-14 | 130.247 | 127 185 | Complete | Sept-22 | |
| Outcome Outcome <t< td=""><td></td><td>100032</td><td>112</td><td>733-3300-331.03-14</td><td>150,247</td><td>121,100</td><td>Complete</td><td>0001-22</td></t<> | | 100032 | 112 | 733-3300-331.03-14 | 150,247 | 121,100 | Complete | 0001-22 | |
| (Wendam to F135) (Design & ROW) P36-5600-53163-64 778-5600-53163-643 778-5600-53163-73 778-5600-53165-73 778-5600 | Road/Sign Maintenance | 100693 | RZ | 795-9500-531.63-17 | 38,516 | - | Complete | Sept-22 | |
| North Outer Loop, Phase II (McLane Pkwy to Wendland) (McLane Pkwy to Wendland) 101001 RZ 795-5900-531 68-84 13,982,000 13,683,595 Construction A McLane Pkwy to Wendland) 101004 RZ 795-5900-531 68-81 9,044,000 8,738,847 Complete 1 Charth Outer Loop, Phase I 101004 RZ 795-5900-531 65-65 8,560,200 2,630,307 Construction S Downtown City Center / Hawn Hotel 101029 RZ 795-5900-531 65-65 3,750,000 2,102,338 Engineering Quesign & ROW) 101586 RZ 795-5900-531 65-67 3,750,000 2,102,338 Engineering (Electric) 101588 RZ 795-5900-531 65-67 3,301,518 3,292,388 Construction - VK Festwal Fields 101588 RZ 795-5900-531 65-67 3,686,500 3,422,815 Construction - VI at Loop, Phase V 101798 RZ 795-5900-531 65-57 8,161,200 7,657,307 Construction 1 V131s Street (Nugent to Centeral) 101801 RZ | (Wendland to IH35) | 101000 | RZ | 795-9500-531.61-10 795-9500-531.63-68 795-9500-531.68-63 795-9600-531.68-63 | 6,950,752 | 6,650,430 | Engineering | Mar-23 | |
| North Outer Loop, Phase I (Central Point to McLane Pkwy) 101004 RZ 795-9600-531 68-81 795-9800-531 68-81 9,044,000 8,738,847 Complete I Downtown City Center / Hawn Hotel 101029 RZ 795-9800-531 68-81 9,044,000 8,738,847 Complete I Downtown City Center / Hawn Hotel 101029 RZ 795-9800-531 68-85 8,500.200 2,630,307 Construction S Outer Loop, Phase V (IH35 South) 101586 RZ 795-9600-531 65-69 3,301,518 3,282,358 Construction S Obegin & ROW) 101586 RZ 795-9600-531 65-71 700.000 2,102,338 Engineering N31st Street (Nugent to Central) 101798 RZ 795-9600-531 65-71 9,609,887 Complete O Oraprate Hangar, Phase IV 101800 RZ 795-9600-531 65-71 9,609,887 Construction I Orapset Hangar, Phase IV 101800 RZ 795-9600-531 65-73 8,161,200 7,657,307 Construction I Orapset Mangar, Phase IV 101800 RZ <t< td=""><td></td><td>101001</td><td>RZ</td><td>795-9500-531.68-64</td><td>13,982,000</td><td>13,683,595</td><td>Construction</td><td>Jan-23</td></t<> | | 101001 | RZ | 795-9500-531.68-64 | 13,982,000 | 13,683,595 | Construction | Jan-23 | |
| Downtown City Center / Hawn Hotel 101029 RZ 795-400-531 65-65 795-600-531 65-65 795-600-531 65-65 795-600-531 65-65 8,560,200 2,630,307 Construction S Outer Loop, Phase VI (H35 South) 101585 RZ 795-600-531 65-65 795-600-531 65-65 3,750,000 2,102,338 Engineering MK Festival Fields 101586 RZ 795-600-531 65-69 3,301,518 3,292,358 Construction S MK Festival Fields 101586 RZ 795-600-531 65-69 3,301,518 3,292,358 Construction S N31st Street (Nugent to Central) 101798 RZ 795-600-531 65-71 9,609,887 Complete O Corporate Hangar, Phase IV 101800 RZ 795-600-531 65-73 3,660,50 3,422,815 Construction I Outer Loop, Phase V 101801 RZ 795-9600-531 65-73 7,657,307 Construction J Outer Loop, Phase V 101824 RZ 795-9600-531 65-73 2,806,400 2,765,307 Construction J Outer Loop, Phase V 101824 RZ <t< td=""><td>North Outer Loop, Phase I</td><td>101004</td><td>RZ</td><td>795-9500-531.68-81 795-9600-531.68-81</td><td>9,044,000</td><td>8,738,847</td><td>Complete</td><td>May-22</td></t<> | North Outer Loop, Phase I | 101004 | RZ | 795-9500-531.68-81 795-9600-531.68-81 | 9,044,000 | 8,738,847 | Complete | May-22 | |
| Outer Loop, Phase VI (H35 South) 101585 RZ 795-9600-531.65-57 3,750,000 2,102,338 Engineering (Max F estival Field's (Electric) 101588 RZ 795-9600-531.65-57 3,301,518 3,292,358 Construction , (Electric) 101598 RZ 795-9500-531.65-61 9,6624,523 9,609,887 Complete 0 (Electric) 101798 RZ 795-9500-531.65-71 9,6624,523 9,609,887 Complete 0 (Corporate Hangar, Phase IV 101800 RZ 795-9600-531.65-71 3,686,050 3,422,815 Construction 1 Corporate Hangar, Phase IV 101800 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 8,161,200 7,657,307 Construction J Draughon-Miler Regional Airport FBO Center & Parking 101801 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 8,161,200 7,657,307 Construction J Outer Loop, Phase V 101824 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 2,806,400 2,764,218 Engineering 1 Dewintown Lighting, Phase I & II 101826 RZ | Downtown City Center / Hawn Hotel | 101029 | RZ | 795-9400-531.65-65 795-9500-531.65-65 795-9600-531.65-65 | 8,560,200 | 2,630,307 | Construction | Sept-23 | |
| MLK Festival Fields 101588 RZ 795-9500-531.65-69 3,301,518 3,292,358 Construction A (Electric) 101798 RZ 795-9500-531.65-71 9,624,523 9,609,887 Complete 0 N 31st Street (Nugent to Central) 101798 RZ 795-9600-531.65-71 9,624,523 9,609,887 Complete 0 Corporate Hangar, Phase IV 101800 RZ 795-9400-531.65-58 3,686,050 3,422,815 Construction 1 Draughon-Miller Regional Airport FBO Center & Parking 101801 RZ 795-9400-531.65-73 8,161,200 7,657,307 Construction J Outer Loop, Phase V 101824 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 2,806,400 2,764,218 Engineering Design & ROW} 101824 RZ 795-9500-531.65-83 2,806,400 2,764,218 Engineering Design & ROW} 101840 RZ 795-9500-531.65-81 2,806,400 2,764,218 Engineering 795-9600-531.68-91 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering 795-9600-531.68-91 795-9600- | | 101585 | RZ | 795-9500-531.65-57 | 3,750,000 | 2,102,338 | Engineering | TBD | |
| N 31st Street (Nugent to Central) 101798 RZ 795-9600-531.65-71 795-9600-531.65-71 795-9600-531.65-71 9,624,523 9,609,887 Complete 0 Corporate Hangar, Phase IV 101800 RZ 795-9600-531.65-71 795-9600-531.65-58 3,686,050 3,422,815 Construction 1 Draughon-Miler Regional Airport FBO Center & Parking 101801 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 795-9600-531.65-73 8,161,200 7,657,307 Construction J Outer Loop, Phase V (Design & ROW) 101824 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 795-9600-531.65-73 2,806,400 2,764,218 Engineering Street Parking Garage & Underground Electric Utilities 101840 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 795-9600-531.65-73 9,305,227 8,878,636 Construction //////////////////////////////////// | MLK Festival Fields | 101588 | RZ | 795-9500-531.65-69 | 3,301,518 | 3,292,358 | Construction | Jan-23 | |
| Corporate Hangar, Phase IV 101800 RZ 795-9400-531.65-58 795-9600-531.65-58 3,686,050 3,422,815 Construction I Draughon-Miller Regional Airport FBO Center & Parking 101801 RZ 795-9400-531.65-73 795-9600-531.65-73 8,161,200 7,657,307 Construction J Outer Loop, Phase V (Design & ROW} 101824 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 795-9600-531.65-73 8,161,200 2,764,218 Engineering Downtown Lighting, Phase I & II 101826 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 9,305,227 8,878,636 Construction // Ave C - Main Street to 24th Street (Design & ROW} 101841 RZ 795-9600-531.68-91 795-9600-531.68-91 9,305,227 8,878,636 Construction // Ave C - Main Street to 24th Street (Design & ROW} 101841 RZ 795-9600-531.68-91 795-9600-531.68-91 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering // Ave C - Main Street to MLK (Construction} 101841 RZ 795-9600-531.68-92 1,752,622 1,420,202 Construction // St Street from Ave A to Ave B 101847 RZ 710-3500-552.63-10 795-9500-531 | · · · · · | 101798 | RZ | 795-9500-531.61-10 795-9500-531.65-71 795-9600-531.65-71 | 9,624,523 | 9,609,887 | Complete | Oct-21 | |
| Draughon-Miller Regional Airport FBO Center & Parking 101801 RZ 795-9400-531.65-73 795-9600-531.65-73 795-9600-531.65-73 8,161,200 7,657,307 Construction J Outer Loop, Phase V (Design & ROW) 101824 RZ 795-9600-531.65-73 795-9600-531.68-13 2,806,400 2,764,218 Engineering Downtown Lighting, Phase I & II 101836 RZ 795-9500-531.68-13 2,806,400 69,770 In Progress S 1st Street Parking Garage & Underground Electric Utilities 101840 RZ 795-9500-531.68-91 9,305,227 8,878,636 Construction A Ave C - Main Street to 24th Street 101841 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering I Quesign & ROW} 101841 RZ 795-9500-531.68-91 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering I Quesign & ROW} 101841 RZ 795-9500-531.68-92 1,752,622 1,420,202 Construction I Ave C - Main Street to MLK (Construction} 101847 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 1,029,938 1,029,937 Complete | Corporate Hangar, Phase N | 101800 | RZ | 795-9400-531.65-58 795-9500-531.65-58 | 3,686,050 | 3,422,815 | Construction | Mar-23 | |
| Outer Loop, Phase V {Design & ROW} 101824 RZ 795-9600-531.68-13 2,806,400 2,764,218 Engineering Downtown Lighting, Phase I & II 101836 RZ 795-9500-531.65-26 500,000 69,770 In Progress 5 1st Street Parking Garage & Underground Electric Utilities 101840 RZ 795-9500-531.68-91 795-9700-531.68-91 9,305,227 8,878,636 Construction A Ave C - Main Street to 24th Street {Design & ROW} 101841 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 795-9600-531.68-91 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering I Ave C - Main Street to MLK {Design & ROW} 101841 RZ 795-9500-531.68-92 795-9600-531.68-92 1,752,622 1,420,202 Construction I Ave C - Main Street to MLK {Construction} 101841 RZ 795-9500-531.68-92 795-9600-531.68-92 1,029,938 1,029,937 Complete F Ave C - Main Street to MLK {Construction} 101847 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 795-9500-531.68-91 1,029,938 1,029,937 Complete F Parking Garage @ 4th Street and Central Ave 101907 RZ 795-9700-531.68-91 795- | Draughon-Miller Regional Airport FBO Center & Parking | 101801 | RZ | 795-9400-531.65-73 795-9500-531.65-73 795-9600-531.65-73 | 8,161,200 | 7,657,307 | Construction | June-23 | |
| Downtown Lighting, Phase I & II 101836 RZ 795-9500-531.65-26 500,000 69,770 In Progress S 1st Street Parking Garage & Underground Electric Utilities 101840 RZ 795-9500-531.65-26 500,000 69,770 In Progress S Ave C - Main Street to 24th Street {Design & ROW} 101841 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 795-9600-531.68-91 795-9600-531.68-92 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering Integendent of the second of the s | • | 101824 | RZ | 795-9600-531.68-13 | 2,806,400 | 2,764,218 | Engineering | TBD | |
| Ave C - Main Street to 24th Street 101841 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 795-9600-531.68-91 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering M Ave C - Main Street to 24th Street 101841 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 795-9600-531.68-92 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering M Ave C - Main Street to MLK (Design & ROW) 101841 RZ 1795-9600-531.68-92 1,752,622 1,420,202 Construction Construction Ave C - Main Street to MLK (Construction) 101841 RZ 795-9500-531.68-92 1,752,622 1,420,202 Construction Engineering M Ave C - Main Street to MLK 101841 RZ 795-9500-531.68-92 1,029,938 1,029,937 Complete M Ist Street from Ave A to Ave B 101847 RZ 795-9500-531.68-91 12,132,374 12,027,642 Construction M Parking Garage @ 4th Street and Central Ave 101907 RZ 795-9500-531.68-91 12,132,374 12,027,642 Construction M | | 101836 | RZ | 795-9500-531.65-26 | 500,000 | 69,770 | In Progress | Sept-23 | |
| Ave C - Main Street to 24th Street 101841 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering I {Design & ROW} 101841 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 3,511,288 2,942,246 Engineering I Ave C - Main Street to MLK 101841 RZ 795-9600-531.68-92 1,752,622 1,420,202 Construction Construction I Ave C - Main Street to MLK 101841 RZ 795-9500-531.68-92 1,752,622 1,420,202 Construction I {Construction} 101847 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 1,029,938 1,029,937 Complete F Parking Garage @ 4th Street and Central Ave 101907 RZ 795-9500-531.68-91 12,132,374 12,027,642 Construction I | 1st Street Parking Garage & Underground Electric Utilities | 101840 | RZ | 795-9700-531.68-91 | 9,305,227 | 8,878,636 | Construction | Aug-23 | |
| Ave C - Main Street to MLK {Construction} 101841 RZ 795-9500-531.68-92 1,752,622 1,420,202 Construction I 1st Street from Ave A to Ave B 101847 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 795-9500-531.65-51 1,029,938 1,029,937 Complete F Parking Garage @ 4th Street and Central Ave 101907 RZ 795-9500-531.68-91 795-9700-531.68-91 12,132,374 12,027,642 Construction I | | 101841 | RZ | 110-3500-552.63-10 795-9500-531.61-10 795-9600-531.68-92 | 3,511,288 | 2,942,246 | Engineering | Mar-24 | |
| Ist Street from Ave A to Ave B 101847 RZ 110-3500-552.63-10 795-9500-531.65-51 1,029,938 1,029,937 Complete F Parking Garage @ 4th Street and Central Ave 101907 RZ 795-9500-531.68-91 795-9700-531.68-91 12,132,374 12,027,642 Construction I | | 101841 | RZ | | 1,752,622 | 1,420,202 | Construction | Dec-22 | |
| Parking Garage @ 4th Street and Central Ave 101907 RZ 795-9500-531.68-91 12,132,374 12,027,642 Construction 1 795-9700-531.68-91 795-9800-531.68-91 | 1st Street from Ave A to Ave B | 101847 | RZ | | 1,029,938 | 1,029,937 | Complete | Feb-22 | |
| | Parking Garage @ 4th Street and Central Ave | 101907 | RZ | 795-9500-531.68-91 795-9700-531.68-91 | 12,132,374 | 12,027,642 | Construction | Mar-23 | |
| Mouser Road Improvements 101928 RZ 795-9500-531.63-17 328,253 263,252 In Progress II | Mouser Road Improvements | 101928 | RZ | 795-9500-531.63-17 | 328,253 | 263,252 | In Progress | Dec-22 | |

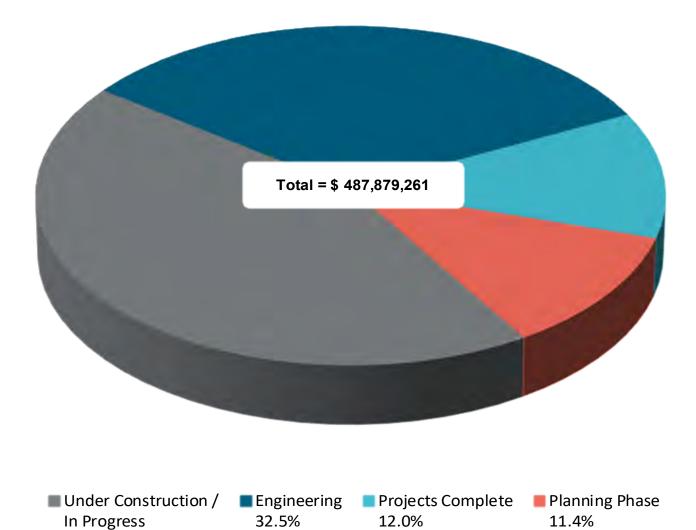
| | | | | | Actual | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project | Project # | Funding | Acct # | Project Budget | Commit / Spent | Statue | Scheduled Completion |
| Project ast/West Gateway Landscaping | Project # 101978 | Funding GRANT | Acct # 260-3400-531.63-19 | \$ 5,565,000 | | Status Engineering | Jan-24 |
| TXDOT Grant} | | RZ | 795-9400-531.63-19 795-9500-531.63-19 | | | | |
| Adams/Central Ave - Bicycle & Pedestrian Improvements TXDOT Grant} | 101987 | GRANT RZ | 260-3400-531.63-15 795-9500-531.63-15 | 1,690,448 | 1,130,063 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| ndustrial Park Grading | 102166 | RZ | 795-9500-531.67-72 795-9800-531.67-72 | 413,810 | 407,860 | Construction | Jan-23 |
| Downtown Lighting Master Plan | 102167 | RZ | 110-3795-524.26-16 | 28,600 | - | Planning | TBD |
| 4th Street - Ave C to Central Ave Design & ROW} | 102168 | RZ | 795-9500-531.65-12 | 538,500 | 443,869 | Substantially Complete | Oct-22 |
| vrt District Concept Design Area N of Bellaire & Lower Troy Road to Killen Lane) | 102169 | RZ | 795-9500-531.63-10 | 150,000 | 142,850 | In Progress | Dec-22 |
| 20 Pressure Plane Elevated Storage Tank | 102228 | RZ UR-19 UR-21A | 795-9400-531.63-51 561-5100-535.65-46 | 9,079,565 | 8,566,719 | Construction | Aug-23 |
| ndustrial Park Sewer Extension | 102361 | RZ | 795-9500-531.63-68 795-9800-531.63-68 | 530,800 | 523,371 | Construction | Jan-23 |
| Crestview - Henderson to 24th Street Design & ROW} | 102363 | RZ | 110-3795-524.61-10 795-9500-531.69-74 | 495,207 | 260,626 | On Hold | TBD |
| ibrary & City Hall Campus Visioning | 102364 | RZ | 795-9500-531.26-16 | 150,000 | - | Planning | TBD |
| Brd Street Pedestrian Facilities and Landscaping Design Only) | 102365 | RZ | 795-9500-531.65-18 | 350,000 | 347,300 | Engineering | May-23 |
| Pepper Creek Pedestrian Bridge & Trail Lighting Design Only) | 102406 | RZ | 795-9500-531.68-67 | 305,500 | 279,200 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| /ILK Festival Fields Building | 102419 | RZ | 795-9800-531.65-69 795-9500-531.65-69 | 750,200 | 752,342 | Construction | Nov-22 |
| and Committee - TEDC | 102422 | RZ | 795-9500-531.26-27 | 4,740,000 | 4,740,000 | Complete | Oct-21 |
| Aaintenance Building Screens - Crossroads Park | 102423 | RZ | 795-9500-531.68-67 | 201,500 | 183,504 | Construction | Mar-23 |
| .oop 363 Transmission Main | 102473 | RZ | 795-9400-531.63-51 795-9600-531.63-51 795-9800-531.63-51 | 3,027,000 | 192,050 | Construction | Oct-23 |
| Jpsize Pepper Creek Trunk Sewer at Kegley Road | 102474 | RZ | 795-9300-531.63-52 795-9500-531.63-52 795-9600-531.63-52 | 4,963,000 | 378,000 | Engineering | Nov-23 |
| Pepper Creek Wastewater Extension with Equalization Basin | 102475 | RZ | 795-9600-531.63-52 795-9300-531.63-52 | 7,073,000 | 734,110 | Engineering | Aug-23 |
| East Outer Loop - l35 to Gun Club Road Design Only) | 102476 | RZ | 795-9800-531.68-90 | 146,100 | 146,100 | Engineering | Nov-22 |
| East Outer Loop - I14 to Lorraine Drive Design Only) | 102477 | RZ | 795-9800-531.68-90 | 343,600 | 343,600 | Complete | May-22 |
| Range Road Transmission Main | 102478 | RZ | 795-9400-531.63-51 795-9500-531.63-51 795-9800-531.63-51 | 2,792,900 | 2,786,414 | Construction | Oct-23 |
| Cearley to Eberhardt 12" Water Line | 102479 | RZ | 795-9400-531.63-51 795-9800-531.63-51 | 1,701,000 | 1,507,299 | Construction | Mar-23 |
| IcLane Pump Station & 24" Transmission Main | 102480 | RZ | 795-9400-531.63-51 795-9800-531.63-51 | 6,077,000 | 452,070 | Engineering | May-24 |
| Synergy Park Infrastructure Design} | 102492 | RZ | 795-9400-531.68-69 795-9500-531.68-68 | 879,000 | 767,300 | Engineering | Apr-23 |
| Nirport Ramp Grant | 102617 | RZ | 795-9500-531.63-41 | 100,000 | 13,056 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| Vater Line Installation on E Adams | 102647 | RZ | 795-9500-531.63-66 | 55,000 | - | Planning | TBD |
| Ipsize Airport Road Wastewater Crossing | 102648 | RZ | 795-9300-531.63-52 795-9400-531.63-52 | 1,000,000 | - | Planning | TBD |
| Vaterline on Old Howard Road | 102670 | RZ | 795-9400-531.63-66 | 195,000 | - | On Hold | TBD |
| .ittle Elm Wastewater Line LE-01, SITE 40) | 102671 | RZ | 795-9400-531.63-68 | 90,000 | - | Planning | Mar-23 |
| South Temple Transmission Main - .ine A from WTP to GTS Design} | 102710 | RZ | 795-9400-531.65-21 | 713,700 | 713,700 | Engineering | June-23 |

| | | | | Project | Actual Commit / | | Scheduled |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|--|------------|--------------------|---|------------|
| Project | Project # | Funding | Acct # | Budget | Spent | Status | Completion |
| South Temple Transmission Main - Line B from GTS to 5th St to Lorraine {Design} | 102711 | RZ | 795-9400-531.65-21 | \$ 825,550 | \$ 825,550 | Engineering | July-23 |
| South Temple Ground Storage Tank & Pump Station {Design} | 102712 | RZ | 795-9400-531.65-21 | 380,100 | 380,100 | Engineering | Aug-23 |
| South Temple Tower Road Transmission Main {Design & ROW} | 102713 | RZ | 795-9400-531.65-21 | 591,000 | 151,000 | Engineering | Apr-23 |
| 4th Street Drainage Improvements | 102739 | RZ | 795-9500-531.65-12 | 275,000 | 223,381 | Construction | Feb-23 |
| Airport Ramp Expansion | 102874 | RZ | 795-9400-531.65-58 | 43,950 | - | Planning | June-23 |
| Utilities Infrastructure | | J | | | | | |
| Charter Oak Waterline Replacement, Phase II | 100608 | UR-15 UR-21A | 561-5200-535.69-39 | 5,085,695 | 4,868,428 | Construction | Nov-22 |
| Leon River Interceptor, Phase II {Design & ROW} | 101081 | UR-17 UR-19 UR-21B | 561-5400-535.69-41 | 1,008,700 | 923,370 | Engineering | July-23 |
| Highland Park Water Lines CSA {Stellar Development} | 101488 | Util-RE | 520-5900-535.63-66 | 152,844 | 124,000 | Complete | Jan-22 |
| WTP Improvements - Tasks 3 - Lagoon Improvements | 101614 | UR-15 UR-21A | 561-5100-535.69-54 | 4,126,987 | 426,987 | Engineering | Mar-24 |
| Williamson Creek Trunk Sewer | 101628 | UR-15 UR-17 UR-21B | 561-5400-535.69-80 | 8,221,409 | 3,049,940 | Engineering | July-24 |
| Knob Creek Trunk Sewer {Design of Phase I-V} | 101629 | Util-RE | 520-5900-535.66-31 | 2,398,279 | 2,398,277 | Engineering | Dec-22 |
| Temple-Belton WWTP Expansion, Phase I {Construction} | 101774 | UR-17 | 561-5500-535.69-38 | 10,349,461 | 10,349,460 | Complete | Jan-22 |
| Bird Creek Interceptor, Phase IV (A & B) | 101933 | UR-17 UR-19 UR-21A | 561-5400-535.69-25 | 14,359,050 | 14,215,954 | Construction | Jan-23 |
| Downtown Utility Assessment | 101935 | UR-17 | 561-5400-535.26-16 561-5400-535.69-61 | 267,814 | 267,814 | Engineering | Aug-22 |
| New Pepper Creek Storage Tank | 101948 | UR-17 UR-19 | 561-5100-535.69-91 | 3,295,976 | 3,295,975 | Complete | Jan-22 |
| Temple Heights Area Utility Improvements (Final Design) | 101949 | UR-17 UR-21B | 561-5200-535.69-94 | 1,271,495 | 1,124,500 | Engineering | Mar-23 |
| West Temple Distribution Line, Phase I - Bonnie Lane | 101951 | UR-19 | 561-5200-535.69-96 | 476,622 | 476,621 | Complete | Nov-21 |
| Apache Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation | 101952 | UR-21A UR-21B | 561-5100-535.69-93 | 1,482,600 | 149,098 | Engineering | July-23 |
| Membrane Water Treatment Plant Expansion | 102027 | BUDG-U UR-17 UR-21A | 561-5100-535.69-21 520-5100-535.63-10 | 50,391,023 | 49,896,754 | Construction | June-23 |
| Rake Drive Replacements (1 per year) | 102052 | BUDG-U | 520-5100-535.62-11 | 125,682 | 125,681 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Hartrick Ranch Wastewater CSA {Kiella Development linked to 102179} | 102178 | UR-19 UR-21A | 561-5400-535.69-18 | 2,651,593 | 2,651,593 | Cost Sharing Agreement Authorized | Dec-22 |
| Hartrick Bluff Water Line CSA {Kiella Development linked to 102178} | 102179 | UR-19 UR-21A | 561-5200-535.67-16 | 1,704,911 | 1,600,435 | Cost Sharing Agreement Authorized | Dec-22 |
| Lower Knob Creek Trunk Sewer and Action World Lift Station Abandonment | 102188 | UR-19 UR-21A | 561-5400-535.66-31 | 939,700 | 195,745 | Engineering | Mar-24 |
| Canyon Creek / Blackland Wastewater CSA {Hillside Villages - West Tanglefoot Development} | 102189 | UR-19 UR-21A | 561-5400-535.69-98 | 1,813,359 | 1,813,358 | Cost Sharing Agreement Authorized | Dec-22 |
| 3rd Street Alley Water Line {Linked to Project 101847} | 102227 | BUDG-U | 520-5200-535.63-57 | 232,451 | 232,451 | Complete | Feb-22 |
| TMED South Mixed-Use CSA {Chasdin Builders} | 102231 | BUDG-U | 520-5200-535.63-57 | 96,096 | 96,096 | Cost Sharing Agreement Authorized | TBD |
| 317 Wastewater Extension, North and South {Design & ROW} | 102242 | UR-19 UR-21A | 561-5400-535.69-18 | 350,000 | 185,004 | Engineering | Apr-23 |
| Lorraine/Tower Road/Loop 363 12" Water Line Improvements | 102243 | UR-19 UR-21A | 561-5200-535.67-20 | 820,131 | 70,182 | Engineering | Dec-23 |

| Project | Project # | Funding | Acct # | Project Budget | Actual Commit / Spent | Status | Scheduled Completion |
|--|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| H35 to Range Road & Lucius McCelvey 12" Water Line | 102244 | UR-19 UR-21A | 561-5200-535.67-19 | 2,803,219 | 2,803,056 | Construction | Dec-22 |
| Ave G Pump Station Improvements | 102255 | UR-21B UR-19 | 561-5100-535.65-46 | 6,076,930 | 429,632 | Engineering | June-24 |
| | | UR-21A UR-21A | | | | 0 0 | |
| Femple-Belton Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion Phase 2 Re-Design | 102289 | UR-21B | 561-5500-535.69-38 | 727,390 | 331,879 | Engineering | Mar-23 |
| Chemical Pump Replacement (2/yr) | 102348 | BUDG-U | 520-5100-535.62-22 | 14,841 | 14,841 | Complete | June-22 |
| Road to Eberhardt 920 Elevated Storage Tank Linked to Project 101004} | 102358 | UR-19 | 561-5100-535.65-46 | 380,543 | 380,543 | Complete | May-22 |
| Portion of Knob Creek Phase 4 with Ave C Road Linked to Project 101841} | 102359 | UR-19 | 561-5400-535.66-31 | 640,000 | 621,831 | Construction | Dec-22 |
| 11st Street Wastewater Improvements | 102366 | UR-19 UR-21A | 561-5400-535.69-26 | 985,000 | 957,602 | Complete | Sept-22 |
| Forrester 12" and Dubose 8" Water Line | 102395 | UR-21A | 561-5200-535.67-19 | 323,228 | 323,227 | Complete | Jan-22 |
| SSES - Knob Creek Assessment | 102398 | UR-21A | 561-5400-535.26-16 | 1,688,505 | 1,688,505 | Complete | May-22 |
| SSES - CMOM Document Development | 102399 | UR-21A | 561-5400-535.26-16 | 130,964 | 130,964 | In Progress | Dec-22 |
| Northwest 36" Transmission Main Design and ROW) | 102400 | UR-21A | 561-5200-535.69-07 | 1,300,000 | 992,910 | Engineering | Nov-23 |
| Nabama Ave Water Extension CSA WB Development} | 102436 | BUDG-U | 520-5200-535.63-51 | 72,000 | 72,000 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Check Valve - Raw Water Pump 7 | 102438 | BUDG-U | 520-5100-535.62-11 | 69,209 | 69,207 | Complete | Apr-22 |
| Bella Terra, Phase II Development CSA WGR Development} | 102460 | UR-21A | 561-5400-535.69-18 | 260,000 | 260,000 | Complete | Mar-22 |
| SSES - Leon River Assessment | 102470 | UR-21B | 561-5400-535.26-16 | 1,473,861 | 1,473,861 | In Progress | June-23 |
| Eberhardt Road Elevated Storage Tank Design} | 102471 | UR-21B | 561-5100-535.65-46 | 300,000 | - | Planning | TBD |
| Knob Creek Interceptor, Phase I Construction) | 102472 | UR-21B | 561-5400-535.69-81 | 7,445,000 | - | Planning | Dec-24 |
| Doshier Plant Expansion Design) | 102482 | UR-21B | 561-5500-535.69-02 | 3,000,000 | - | On Hold | TBD |
| EH 317 Ground Storage and Pump Station Design & ROW} | 102483 | UR-21B | 561-5100-535.65-46 | 1,000,000 | 366,350 | Engineering | Aug-23 |
| Adams Ave 12" Water Line - 317 to Pepper Creek Tank Design and ROW) | 102487 | UR-21B | 561-5200-535.69-17 | 550,000 | 155,500 | Engineering | Nov-22 |
| SSES - Manhole Rehabilitation | 102643 | UR-21B | 561-5400-535.69-97 | 409,241 | 406,390 | Construction | Dec-22 |
| Controllers for Tanks | 102645 | BUDG-U | 520-5100-535.62-11 | 44,805 | 44,804 | Complete | Dec-21 |
| Bird Creek Interceptor, Phase IV C | 102661 | UR-21B | 561-5400-535.69-25 | 8,300,000 | 8,287,998 | Construction | May-24 |
| 25th Street Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation Design) | 102682 | UR-21B | 561-5100-535.65-46 | 166,400 | 149,026 | Engineering | Nov-22 |
| Replace Pumps at Ave G Station (2) | 102686 | BUDG-U | 520-5100-535.62-11 | 55,053 | 55,053 | Complete | June-22 |
| Vest Temple Distribution Water Lines | 102703 | UR-21B | 561-5200-535.69-96 | 850,000 | - | Planning | TBD |
| Replace Traveling Screens at WTP (2) | 102705 | UR-21B | 561-5100-535.69-14 | 608,977 | 608,976 | Construction | June-23 |
| Nater Main Line Replacement | 102749 | BUDG-U | 520-5200-535.63-51 | 38,405 | 38,405 | Complete | Aug-22 |
| otal Capital Projects | | | · | \$ 487,879,261 | \$ 305,462,756 | | |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM - PROJECT STATUS {BASED ON \$'s} As of September 30, 2022

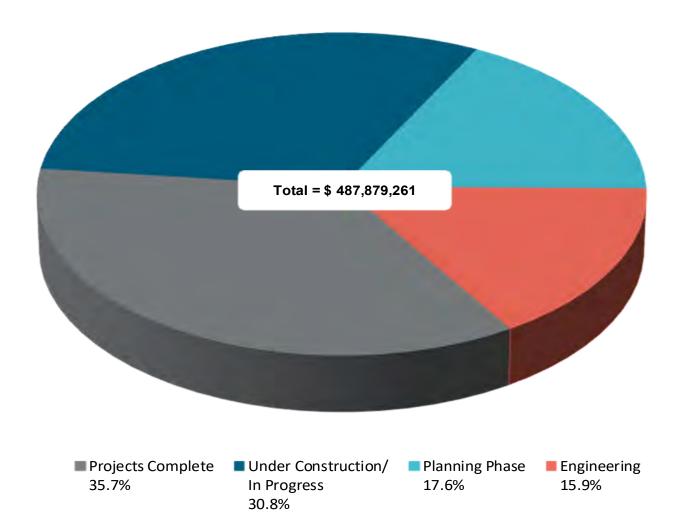
| Under Construction / In Progress | \$ 214,841,093 |
|---|-------------------|
| Engineering | 158,504,863 |
| Projects Complete | 58,757,951 |
| Planning Phase | 55,775,354 |
| Total Estimated Costs of Capital Improvement Projects | \$ 487,879,261 |



44.0%

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM - PROJECT STATUS {BASED ON NUMBER OF PROJECTS} As of September 30, 2022

| Projects Complete | 132 |
|--|-----|
| Under Construction / In Progress | 114 |
| Planning Phase | 65 |
| Engineering | 59 |
| Total Number of Capital Improvement Projects | 370 |

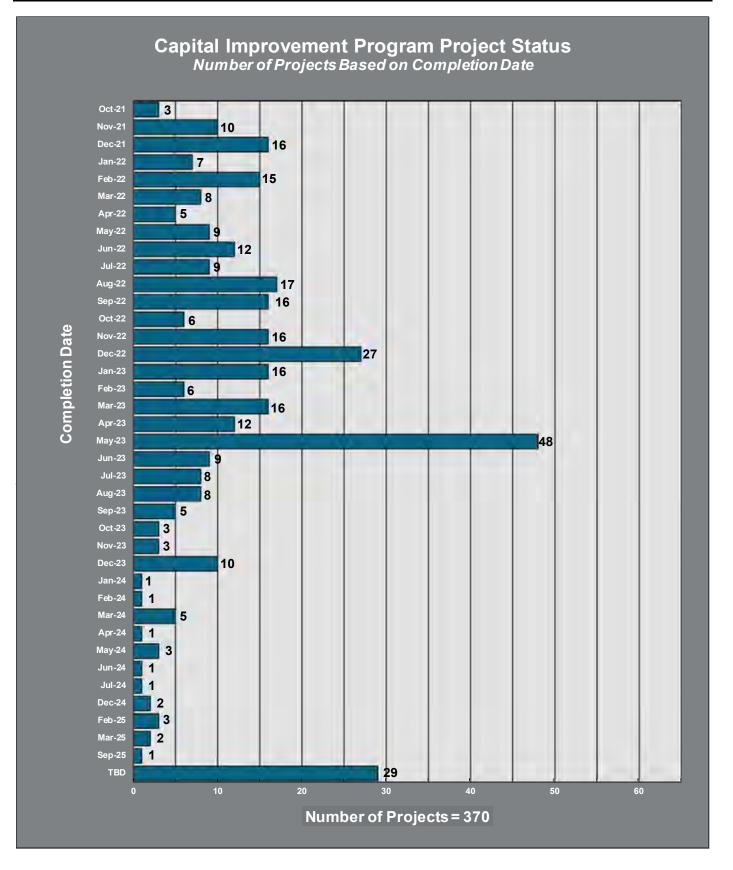


CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM - PROJECT STATUS {BASED ON FUNDING SOURCE} As of September 30, 2022

| AS OF September 30, 2022 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | Total Do | llars | % of Total |
| Reinvestment Zone No. 1 | | | | | | | \$ | 152,601 | 275 | 31.28% |
| Utility Revenue Bonds (2015,201 | 17 201 | 0 2021 2 | 0214) | | | | Ψ | 149,491 | | 30.64% |
| | | | | | 004 | | | | | |
| Combination Tax & Revenue CO | | | | | | | | 140,793 | - | 28.86% |
| Drainage Fund - Designated fror | | 12,458 | | 2.55% | | | | | | |
| Budgeted Capital - Utility Fund | | 10,079 | ,502 | 2.07% | | | | | | |
| Budgeted Capital - General Fund | b | | | | | | | 5,207 | ,946 | 1.07% |
| Limited Tax Notes (2019,2020,2 | 021) | | | | | | | 5,043 | 328 | 1.03% |
| Water Fund - Retained Earnings | | | | | | | | 3,805 | | 0.78% |
| | | Delevee | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund - Designated from | Fund | Balance | | | | | | 3,330 | | 0.68% |
| Grant Funds | | | | | | | | 3,151 | | 0.65% |
| TXDOT (Highway Safety Improve | ement | Program | - HSIP)* | • | | | | 1,150 | ,408 | 0.24% |
| Parks GO Bonds (2015)* | | | | | | | | 696 | ,020 | 0.14% |
| Hotel-Motel Fund - Designated fr | om Fu | ınd Balar | nce * | | | | | 68 | ,571 | 0.01% |
| Total Capital Improvement Pr | | | | പ | | | \$ | 487,879 | | 100.00% |
| Total Capital improvement Fi | Ojecis | Log Turiui | ng sourc | -C} | | | | 407,079 | ,201 | 100.00 % |
| Millions | \$0 | \$20 | \$40 | \$60 | \$80 | \$100 | \$120 | \$140 | \$160 | \$180 |
| Reinvestment Zone No. 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31.30% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Utility Revenue Bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2015,2017,2019,2021,2021A) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30.64% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO Bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2016,2018,2019,2021) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.86% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drainage - Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| & CO Bonds (2018,2021) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.55% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0070 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Budgeted Capital | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.07% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limited Ta x Notes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.03% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grant Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.65% | | | | | | | Tota | l = \$ 48 | 7,879, | ,261 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retained Earnings | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.78% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dude to 10 - 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Budgeted Capital | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.07% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.68% | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| * Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.39% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0970 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

*Funding source is reflected in "other" on graph

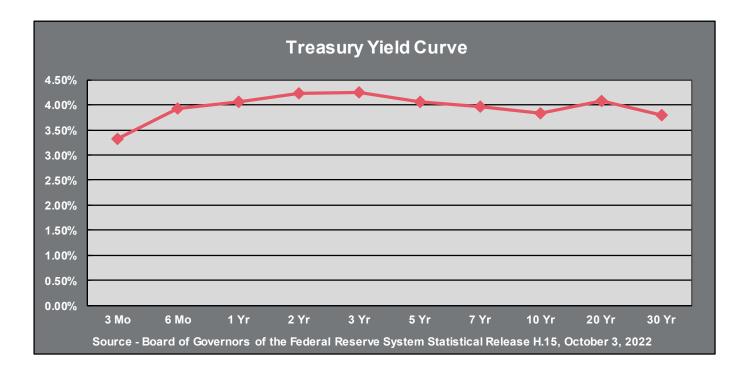
CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM - PROJECT STATUS {COMPLETION DATE} As of September 30, 2022

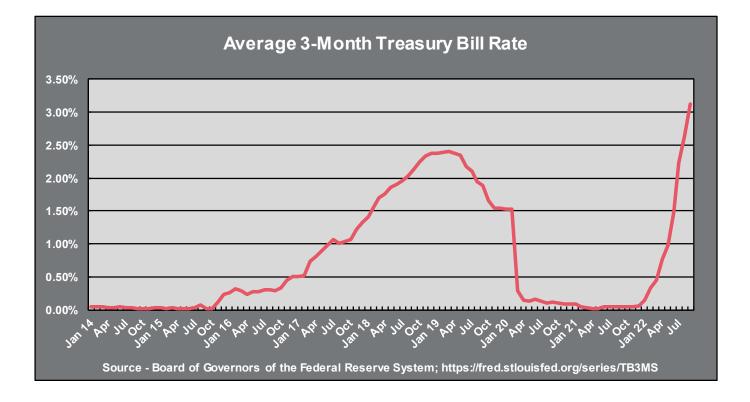




Investments

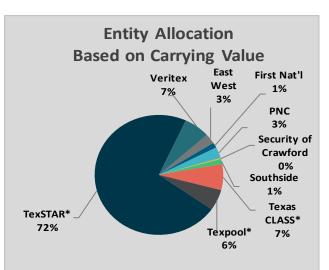
The Public Funds Investment Act, Chapter 2256 of Texas Government Code, requires the investment officer to prepare and submit a written report of investments to the governing body of the entity not less than quarterly.



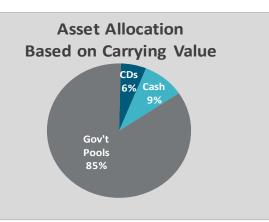


CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT ALLOCATIONS September 30, 2022

| | Carrying Value | Bank Balance/ Fair Value |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Entity Allocation | | |
| East West Bank | \$ 10,155,435 | \$ 10,155,435 |
| First Nat'l Bank of McGregor | 5,102,015 | 5,102,015 |
| PNC Bank | 11,205,162 | 12,606,877 |
| Security Bank of Crawford | 1,003,265 | 1,003,265 |
| Southside Bank | 5,040,886 | 5,040,886 |
| Texas CLASS* | 26,252,124 | 26,252,124 |
| Texpool* | 21,045,241 | 21,045,241 |
| TexSTAR* | 268,198,580 | 268,198,580 |
| Veritex Bank | 24,165,202 | 24,165,202 |
| | \$372,167,910 | \$373,569,625 |



| | Carrying | Bank Balance/ |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Value | Fair Value |
| Asset Allocation | | |
| Cash | \$ 35,396,547 | \$ 36,798,262 |
| Govt Pools | 315,495,945 | 315,495,945 |
| CDs | 21,275,418 | 21,275,418 |
| | \$372,167,910 | \$373,569,625 |



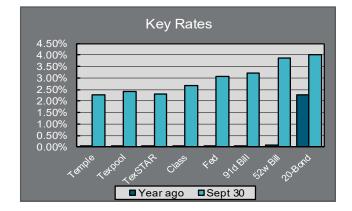
| | | % of | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Carrying Value | Carrying Value | Fund Allocation |
| Fund Allocation | | | Based on Carrying Value |
| General Fund (GF) | \$ 49,550,939 | 13.31% | |
| Water & Wastewater (Wtr/WW) | 93,106,076 | 25.02% | |
| GO Interest & Sinking (I&S) | 155,893 | 0.04% | Other |
| Hotel / Motel (Hot/Mot) | 2,321,752 | 0.62% | 5% _{GF} |
| Capital Projects - GO/CO Bond | | | RZ NO.1 25% 13% |
| Program (GO/CO Bonds) | 119,102,137 | 32.00% | 2370 |
| Capital Projects - Designated | | | |
| Fund Balance (CP/FB) | 178,775 | 0.05% | GO/CO Wtr/WW 25% |
| Federal / State Grant Fund (Grant) | 10,059,182 | 2.70% | Bonds 32% |
| Drainage (Drng) | 3,281,471 | 0.88% | 32/0 |
| Employee Benefits Trust (Emp) | 570,125 | 0.15% | |
| Reinvestment Zone No.1 (RZ No.1) | 93,841,560 | 25.21% | |
| | \$372,167,910 | 100.00% | Note: Other includes I&S, Hot/Mot, CP/FB, PTF, Grant, Drng, & Emp |

* The City's investments in local government investment pools are stated at carrying value, which also represents the value of the investments upon withdraw al. Accordingly, carrying and fair value are reported as the same amount.

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO - MARKET TO MARKET September 30, 2022

| Туре | Par Value | Term* (Days) | Yield % | Maturity Date | Carrying Value | Fair Value | Fair vs Carrying |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| First Nat'l Bank of McGregor CD | 5,092,492 | 27 | 1.0500 | 27-Oct-22 | \$ 5,102,015 | \$ 5,102,015 | \$- |
| Security Bank of Crawford CD | 1,003,260 | 90 | 0.3000 | 29-Dec-22 | 1,003,265 | 1,003,265 | - |
| Veritex Bank CD | 5,012,506 | 104 | 0.2000 | 12-Jan-23 | 5,014,703 | 5,014,703 | - |
| East West Bank CD | 5,147,298 | 133 | 0.9300 | 10-Feb-23 | 5,147,298 | 5,147,298 | - |
| East West Bank CD | 5,008,137 | 350 | 3.9600 | 15-Sep-23 | 5,008,137 | 5,008,137 | - |
| TexPool Investment Pool | 21,045,241 | 24 | 2.4126 | - | 21,045,241 | 21,045,241 | - |
| TexSTAR Investment Pool | 268,198,580 | 16 | 2.2941 | - | 268,198,580 | 268,198,580 | - |
| Texas CLASS Investment Pool | 26,252,124 | 31 | 2.6788 | - | 26,252,124 | 26,252,124 | - |
| PNC Bank Cash | 7,056,479 | 1 | 0.4868 | - | 7,056,479 | 8,458,194 | N/A |
| PNC Bank Money Market | 4,148,683 | 1 | 1.1600 | - | 4,148,683 | 4,148,683 | N/A |
| Veritex Bank Money Market | 19,150,499 | 1 | 2.5900 | - | 19,150,499 | 19,150,499 | N/A |
| Southside Bank Money Market | 5,040,886 | 1 | 2.4400 | - | 5,040,886 | 5,040,886 | N/A |
| | \$ 372,156,185 | | | | \$ 372,167,910 | \$ 373,569,625 | \$ - |

| Weigh | ted Average | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Maturity 23.73 | _Days | <u>2.25%</u> Yield | | | | | | | | | |
| Bencl | hmark Yield | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average rolling 90-day T-Bill rate 2.76% | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Rates: Cash Markets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate | Year ago | Sept 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Temple | 0.06 | 2.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| Texpool | 0.03 | 2.41 | | | | | | | | | |
| TexSTAR | 0.01 | 2.29 | | | | | | | | | |
| Texas Class | 0.04 | 2.68 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fed funds* | 0.06 | 3.08 | | | | | | | | | |
| T- bill 90-day yield* | 0.04 | 3.22 | | | | | | | | | |
| T- bill 1-year yield* | 0.08 | 3.87 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Buyer 20- bond | | | | | | | | | | | |
| municipal index | 2.26 | 4.02 | | | | | | | | | |



Fair Value as a % of Carrying Value

100.00%

Stacey Reisner Treasury & Debt Division Director

Sherry M. Pogor Financial Analyst II

Nathaniel Ortiz Senior Accountant

Kanoe Poloa Senior Accountant

* The term reported for the City's investments in local government investment pools is stated as the pools weighted average maturity in days.

Traci L. Barnard

Director of Finance

Melissa Przybylski Assistant Director of Finance

*Source - Federal Reserve Bank

QUARTERLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | FOR THE YEAR ENDED 09.30.22

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS CARRYING VALUE AND FAIR VALUE COMPARISON For the Quarter Ended September 30, 2022

| | | | | | rrying Value | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | Par | | | | | I | ncrease / | | |
| Туре | Value | Value Maturity | | 6/30/2022 | | 9/30/2022 | (Decrease) | | |
| Veritev Denk CD | E 007 E04 | 40 Jul 00 | ¢ | E 000 120 | ۴ | | ¢ | (5.000.420) | |
| Veritex Bank CD | 5,007,504 | 12-Jul-22 | \$ | 5,009,130 | \$ | - | \$ | (5,009,130) | |
| Security Bank of Crawford CD | 3,083,269 | 13-Jul-22 | | 3,084,587 | | - | | (3,084,587) | |
| East West Bank CD | 5,205,952 | 12-Sep-22 | | 5,205,952 | | - | | (5,205,952) | |
| First Nat'l Bank of McGregor CD | 5,092,492 | 27-Oct-22 | | 5,088,547 | | 5,102,015 | | 13,468 | |
| Security Bank of Crawford CD | 1,003,260 | 29-Dec-22 | | 1,002,510 | | 1,003,265 | | 755 | |
| Veritex Bank CD | 5,012,506 | 12-Jan-23 | | 5,012,176 | | 5,014,703 | | 2,527 | |
| East West Bank CD | 5,147,298 | 10-Feb-23 | | 5,135,251 | 5,147,298 | | | 12,047 | |
| East West Bank CD | 5,008,137 | 15-Sep-23 | | - | | 5,008,137 | | 5,008,137 | |
| TexPool Investment Pool | 21,045,241 | - | | 31,332,531 | | 21,045,241 | | (10,287,290) | |
| TexSTAR Investment Pool | 268,198,580 | - | | 202,054,666 | | 268,198,580 | | 66,143,914 | |
| Texas CLASS Investment Pool | 26,252,124 | - | | 25,911,396 | | 26,252,124 | | 340,728 | |
| PNC Bank Cash | 7,056,479 | - | | 8,225,770 | | 7,056,479 | | (1,169,291) | |
| PNC Bank Money Market | 4,148,683 | - | | 4,138,436 | | 4,148,683 | | 10,247 | |
| Veritex Bank Money Market | 19,150,499 | - | | 19,048,181 | | 19,150,499 | | 102,318 | |
| Southside Bank Money Market | 5,040,886 | - | | 5,015,414 | | 5,040,886 | | 25,472 | |
| | \$385,452,910 | | \$ | 325,264,547 | \$ | 372,167,910 | \$ | 46,903,363 | |

| | | | Fair Value | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Par | | | | Increase / | | | | |
| Туре | Value | Maturity | 6/30/2022 | 9/30/2022 | (Decrease) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Veritex Bank CD | 5,007,504 | 12-Jul-22 | \$ 5,009,130 | \$- | \$ (5,009,130) | | | | |
| Security Bank of Crawford CD | 3,083,269 | 13-Jul-22 | 3,084,587 | - | (3,084,587) | | | | |
| East West Bank CD | 5,205,952 | 12-Sep-22 | 5,205,952 | - | (5,205,952) | | | | |
| First Nat'l Bank of McGregor CD | 5,092,492 | 27-Oct-22 | 5,088,547 | 5,102,015 | 13,468 | | | | |
| Security Bank of Crawford CD | 1,003,260 | 29-Dec-22 | 1,002,510 | 1,003,265 | 755 | | | | |
| Veritex Bank CD | 5,012,506 | 12-Jan-23 | 5,012,176 | 5,014,703 | 2,527 | | | | |
| East West Bank CD | 5,147,298 | 10-Feb-23 | 5,135,251 | 5,147,298 | 12,047 | | | | |
| East West Bank CD | 5,008,137 | 15-Sep-23 | - | 5,008,137 | 5,008,137 | | | | |
| TexPool Investment Pool | 21,045,241 | - | 31,332,531 | 21,045,241 | (10,287,290) | | | | |
| TexSTAR Investment Pool | 268,198,580 | - | 202,054,666 | 268,198,580 | 66,143,914 | | | | |
| Texas CLASS Investment Pool | 26,252,124 | - | 25,911,396 | 26,252,124 | 340,728 | | | | |
| PNC Bank Cash | 7,056,479 | - | 8,664,792 | 8,458,194 | (206,598) | | | | |
| PNC Bank Money Market | 4,148,683 | - | 4,138,436 | 4,148,683 | 10,247 | | | | |
| Veritex Bank Money Market | 19,150,499 | - | 19,048,181 | 19,150,499 | 102,318 | | | | |
| Southside Bank Money Market | 5,040,886 | - | 5,015,414 | 5,040,886 | 25,472 | | | | |
| | \$385,452,910 | | \$ 325,703,569 | \$ 373,569,625 | \$ 47,866,056 | | | | |

Investments with no Carrying and Fair Value at 6/30/2022 were purchased after 6/30/2022.



Supplemental Financial Information

Santa Fe Depot



| | | Proposed | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Balance | 2022 | Adjusted | | |
| | 09/30/22 | Allocation | 09/30/22 | | |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS: | | | | | |
| 2022/2023 Budgetary Supplement-Capital/SIZ: | | | | | |
| Capital Equipment Purchases | \$- | \$ 3,131,094 | \$ 3,131,094 | | |
| Strategic Investment Zone | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | | |
| UDC Rewrite | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | | |
| Facility Master Plan | - | 250,000 | 250,000 | | |
| Cost of Service Study | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | | |
| Capital Replacement - Sanitation Vehicles | - | 273,000 | 273,000 | | |
| Temple Revitalization Corporation | | 313,100 | 313,100 | | |
| TOTAL BUDGETARY SUPPLEMENT | - | 4,317,194 | 4,317,194 | | |
| TOTAL - PROJECT SPECIFIC | <u> </u> | 4,317,194 | 4,317,194 | | |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS - | | | | | |
| ***ASSIGNED*** | 2,252,677 | 4,658,145 | 6,910,822 | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS Other Fund Balance Classifications: | 2,252,677 | 8,975,339 | 11,228,016 | | |
| Encumbrances: | | 7 712 967 | 7 712 967 | | |
| Nonspendable: | - | 7,713,867 | 7,713,867 | | |
| Inventory & Prepaid Items | 591,227 | 189,372 | 780,599 | | |
| Restricted for: | 591,221 | 109,072 | 700,099 | | |
| Rob Roy MacGregor Trust - Library | <u>_</u> | 3,590 | 3,590 | | |
| Drug enforcement {Forfeiture Funds} | 89,561 | 39,699 | 129,260 | | |
| Municipal Court Restricted Fees | 126,305 | 13,421 | 139,726 | | |
| Vital Statistics Preservation Fund | 24,939 | 10,013 | 34,952 | | |
| Public Safety | 29,235 | 195 | 29,430 | | |
| Public Education Government (PEG) Access Channel | 86,382 | 37,488 | 123,870 | | |
| Hillcrest Cemetery | 250,024 | 1,759 | 251,783 | | |
| Assigned to: | 200,021 | 1,100 | 201,100 | | |
| Technology Replacement | 305,478 | 445,000 | 750,478 | | |
| "2021/2022 Favorable Variance" | | (19,014,135) | - | | |
| Budgeted decrease in Fund Balance | 13,686,571 | - | - | | |
| Unassigned: { 4 months operations } | 22,116,233 | 1,584,392 | 23,700,625 | | |
| Total Fund Balance | \$ 39,558,632 | \$ - | \$ 44,886,196 | | |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

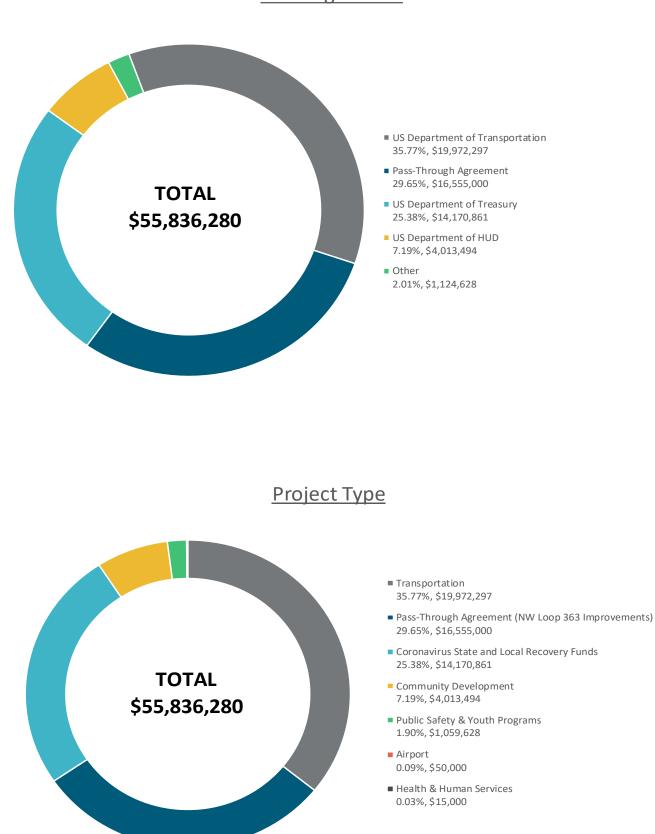
| Federal/State Grantor Agency or Pass-Through | Federal ALN | Grant | Program or Award | Passed Through to | Program |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Program Title | Number | Number | Amount | Subrecipients | Expenditures |
| Federal Financial Assistance: | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development | | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grant | | | | | |
| Entitlement Grants Cluster | 44.040 | D 40 MC 40 0004 | ¢ 500.000 | ¢ | ¢ 04.000 |
| CDBG 2018 | 14.218 | B-18-MC-48-0021 | \$ 536,232 | \$- | \$ 31,022 |
| CDBG 2019 | 14.218 | B-19-MC-48-0021 | 588,159 | 46,473 | 57,128 |
| | 14.218 14.218 | B-20-MC-48-0021 B-20-MW-48-0021 | 626,646 777,790 | 115,230 | 310,044 35,479 |
| COVID-19 CDBG-CV 2020 CDBG 2021 | 14.218 | B-21-MC-48-0021 B-21-MC-48-0021 | 606,562 | - 146,762 | 330,967 |
| City of Killeen | 14.210 | B-21-IVIC-40-0021 | 000,502 | 140,702 | 330,907 |
| COVID-19 CDBG-CV 2020 | 14.218 | B-20-MW-48-0020 | 50,000 | | 27,732 |
| | 14.210 | D-20-10177-40-0020 | 30,000 | - | 792,372 |
| Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | | | | | |
| HOME Investment Partnership Program | 14.239 | 2021-0003 | 675,000 | - | - |
| Texas Emergency Rental Assistance & Eviction Diversion | 14.228 | B-20-DW-48-0001 | 153,105 | 38,023 | 38,023 |
| | | | | | 38,023 |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | | | | |
| Office of the Governor-Criminal Justice Division | | | | | |
| Hazardous Substance Identification Equipment | 97.067 | EMW-2021-SS-0062 / 3664304 | 45,200 | - | 42,573 |
| | | | | | 42,573 |
| | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Justice | 40.00- | 000001101000001100 | o · · | | |
| 2020 Bullet Proof Vests Grant | 16.607 | 2020BUBX20024165 | 24,774 | - | 3,544 |
| 2021 Bullet Proof Vests Grant | 16.607 | 2021BUBX21028331 | 9,900 | - | 8,751 |
| Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grant | 16.710 | 2020UMWX0201 | 375,000 | - | - |
| Office of the Governor-Criminal Justice Division | | | | | |
| Crisis Assistance Program | 16.575 | 2019-V2-GX-0011 / 2820004 | 59,769 | - | 5,260 |
| Crisis Assistance Program | 16.575 | 2020-V2-GX-0004 / 2820005 | 79,581 | - | 76,285 |
| - | 16.575 | 2019-V2-GX-0011 / 4058401 | 40,014 | | 9,977 |
| Family Violence Assistance | 10.575 | 2019-02-GX-0011 / 4058401 | 40,014 | - | 9,977 |
| City of Killeen | | | | | |
| 2019 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant | 16.738 | 2019-DJ-BX-0739 | 19,449 | - | 19,449 |
| 2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant | 16.738 | 2020-DJ-BX-0942 | 16,858 | - | 16,858 |
| 2021 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant | 16.738 | 15PBJA-21-GG-01882-JAGX | 17,337 | - | 10,998 |
| | | | | | 151,122 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation | | | | | |
| Texas Department of Transportation | | | | | |
| Highway Planning and Construction Cluster | | | | | |
| | 00.005 | 0000 00 100 | 0 000 550 | | |
| Surface Transportation Program (Outer Loop West, Ph 1) | 20.205 | 0909-36-168 | 8,238,558 | - | - |
| Transportation Alternatives Set-Aside Program | | | | | |
| (Adams & Central Sidewalks) | 20.205 | 0814-03-039 / 0232-01-053 | 1,193,739 | - | 499,759 |
| Pass-Through Agreement (NW Loop 363 Improvements) | 20.205 | 0320-06-001 | 16,555,000 | - | 1,344,934 |
| IH-35 Landscaping Developments at SH53/FM 2305 | 20.205 | 0015-14-131 | 540,000 | - | - |
| Highway Infrastructure Program (Veterans Memorial Blvd) | 20.205 | N/A | 5,000,000 | - | - |
| Highway Infrastructure Program (Outer Loop West, Ph 1) | 20.205 | N/A | 5,000,000 | _ | _ |
| | 20.205 | N/A | 3,000,000 | - | 1,844,693 |
| | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of the Treasury | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund | 21.027 | SLT-8432 | 14,170,861 | - | 4,291,101 |
| | | | | | 4,291,101 |
| Institute of Museum and Library Services | | | | | |
| Texas State Library and Archives Commission | | | | | |
| Interlibrary Loan Program | 45.310 | LS-246193-OLS-20 | 2,386 | - | 2,386 |
| Interlibrary Loan Program | 45.310 | LS-249990-OLS-21 | 2,234 | - | 2,234 |
| , , | | | | | 4,620 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | 55,404,154 | 346,488 | 7,164,504 |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

(Continued)

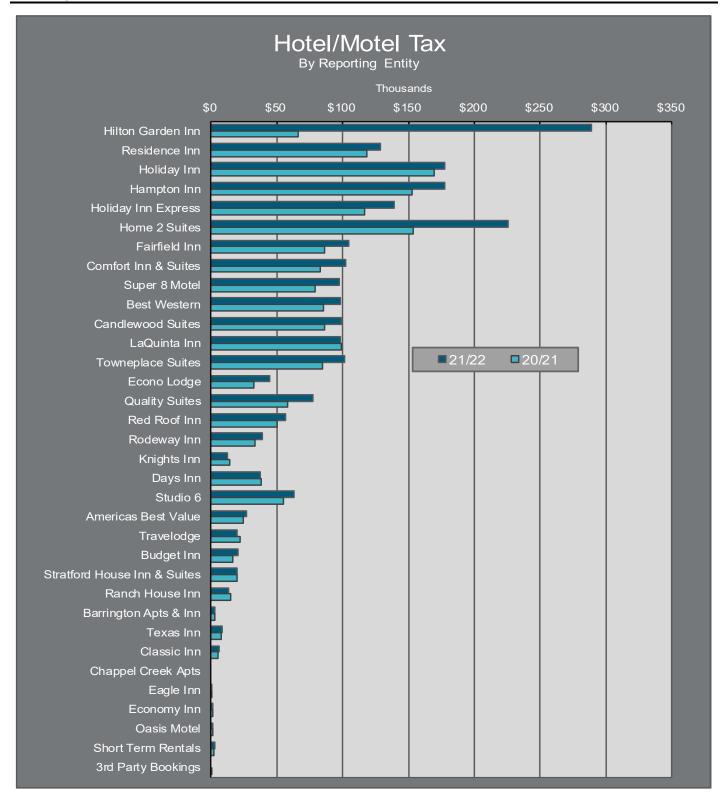
CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

| Federal/State Grantor Agency or Pass-Through Program Title | Federal ALN Number | Grant Number | Program or Award Amount | Passed Through to Subrecipients | Program Expenditures | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| State Financial Assistance: | | | | | | |
| Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle Crime Prevention Authority Auxiliary Grant | - | 608-22-0140700 | \$ 20,000 | \$- | \$- | |
| Central Texas Council of Governments | | | | | | |
| Household Hazardous Waste Collection | - | 582-22-30111 | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | |
| | | | | | 15,000 | |
| Texas Department of Transportation | | | | | | |
| Routine Airport Maintenance Program (RAMP) | - | M2209TEMP | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | |
| | | | | | 50,000 | |
| Texas Department of Emergency Management | | | | | | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | December Fire Weather 1 | 42,215 | - | 42,215 | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | December Fire Weather 2 | 33,394 | - | 33,394 | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | Winter Fire Weather 01/04/2022 | 22,087 | - | 22,087 | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | Winter Fire Weather 01/13/2022 | 29,902 | - | 29,902 | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | March Fire Weather 1 | 27,442 | - | 27,442 | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | March Fire Weather 2 | 116,573 | - | 116,573 | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | Spring Fire Weather | 30,974 | - | 30,974 | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | Summer Fire Weather 1 | 9,323 | - | 9,323 | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | Summer Fire Weather 2 | 10,979 | - | 10,979 | |
| TIFMAS Grant Assistance Program | - | Summer Fire Weather 3 | 12,362 | - | 12,362 | |
| | | | | | 335,251 | |
| Texas State University System - Texas School Safety Center | | | | | | |
| Tobacco Enforcement Program 2022 | - | N/A | 11,875 | | 11,875 | |
| | | | | | 11,875 | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | 432,126 | | 412,126 | |
| Total Federal and State Financial Assistance | | | \$ 55,836,280 | \$ 346,488 | \$ 7,576,630 | |
| | | | | | (Continued) | |





City of Temple, Texas Hotel/Motel Tax Receipts by Reporting Entity For the year ended September 30, 2022 & 2021

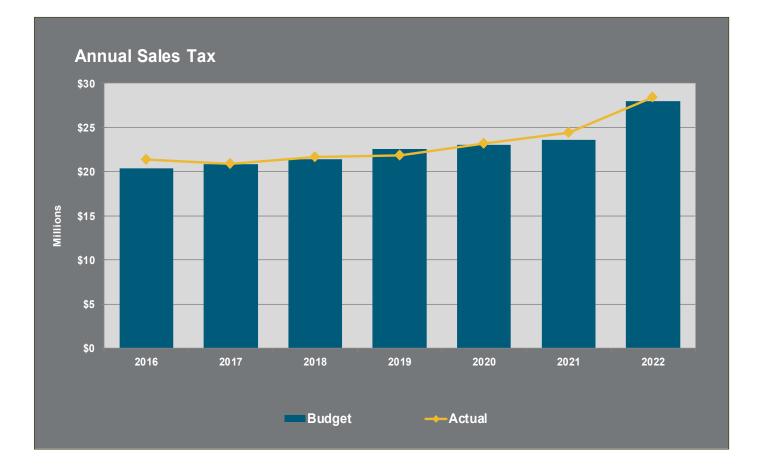


| Hotel/Motel Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| # Reporting | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | at 9/30 | Actual YTD | Budget | % of Budget | | | | | | | | |
| 21/22 | 34 | \$2,285,189 | \$1,701,732 | 134.29% | | | | | | | | |
| 20/21 | 34 | \$1,791,236 | \$1,665,921 | 107.52% | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF TEMPLE, TEXAS Historical Sales Tax Revenue - By Month

| | | | | | | | | | | | | % Increase |
|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | FY | | FY | | FY | FY | | FY | FY | FY | (Decrease) |
| Month | | 16 | | 17 * | | 18 | 19 | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 Vs. 21 |
| Oct | \$ | 1,857,540 | \$ | 1,782,147 | \$ | 1,889,493 | \$ 1,917,501 | \$ | 2,040,853 | \$ 2,341,060 | \$ 2,904,225 | 24.06% |
| Nov | | 1,524,999 | | 1,562,275 | | 1,698,713 | 1,876,187 | | 2,003,478 | 2,058,892 | 2,378,133 | 15.51% |
| Dec | | 1,514,737 | | 1,642,007 | | 1,721,105 | 1,786,879 | | 1,764,034 | 1,999,057 | 2,687,829 | 34.45% |
| Jan | | 2,260,144 | | 2,214,514 | | 2,215,777 | 2,233,215 | | 2,903,078 | 2,812,939 | 3,052,092 | 8.50% |
| Feb | | 1,418,289 | | 1,558,862 | | 1,563,720 | 1,667,367 | | 1,765,354 | 2,044,746 | 2,265,416 | 10.79% |
| Mar | | 1,792,732 | | 1,663,682 | | 1,603,658 | 1,787,205 | | 1,633,842 | 1,693,887 | 2,232,275 | 31.78% |
| Apr | | 1,997,512 | | 2,013,932 | | 2,115,654 | 2,041,257 | | 2,123,701 | 3,017,357 | 3,226,653 | 6.94% |
| May | | 1,536,106 | | 1,599,119 | | 1,663,248 | 1,853,601 | | 1,835,691 | 2,371,294 | 2,615,385 | 10.29% |
| Jun | | 1,583,839 | | 2,081,701 | | 1,670,814 | 1,831,047 | | 1,982,536 | 2,329,135 | 2,697,648 | 15.82% |
| Jul | _ | 2,076,129 | | 2,080,101 | | 2,116,191 | 2,116,924 | | 2,474,697 | 2,802,422 | 3,277,977 | 16.97% |
| Aug | | 1,611,072 | | 1,736,904 | | 1,748,973 | 2,100,594 | | 1,950,056 | 2,418,170 | 2,676,210 | 10.67% |
| Sept | | 1,685,981 | | 1,717,281 | | 1,824,277 | 1,924,399 | | 1,940,892 | 2,468,527 | 2,565,997 | 3.95% |
| | \$ | 20,859,081 | \$ | 21,652,524 | \$ | 21,831,623 | \$ 23,136,176 | \$ | 24,418,211 | \$ 28,357,487 | \$ 32,579,840 | 14.89% |
| Annual: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ Increase | \$ | (452,662) | \$ | 793,443 | \$ | 179,099 | \$ 1,304,553 | \$ | 1,282,035 | \$ 3,939,275 | \$ 4,222,354 | |
| % Increase | | -2.12% | 1 | 3.80% | , | 0.83% | 5.98% | 1 | 5.54% | 16.13% | 14.89% | 1 |

* - Includes single audit adjustment in the amount \$355,927.23.



City of Temple, Texas Parks Escrow Deposits - By Addition Name September 30, 2022

| | | | | Т | otal | | | _ |
|-----------------------------|----------|----|-----------|-------|---------------|----|-----------------|---|
| Addition | Date of | Aı | nount of | Expen | ditures/ | | Balance | |
| Name | Deposit | I | Deposit | Ref | funds | | 9/30/2022 | |
| Bell Addition | 08/13/97 | \$ | 450.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 450.00 | 5 |
| Colwell | 03/31/99 | Ŧ | 2,250.00 | Ŧ | - | Ŧ | 2,250.00 | |
| Alford | 11/06/03 | | 450.00 | | - | | 450.00 | |
| Chesser-Pitrucha | 02/05/04 | | 450.00 | | _ | | 450.00 | |
| Simpson | 03/05/04 | | 225.00 | | - | | 225.00 | |
| Ditzler | 07/09/04 | | 225.00 | | _ | | 225.00 | |
| Avanti | 11/22/04 | | 450.00 | | - | | 450.00 | 5 |
| Willow Grove | 10/12/05 | | 225.00 | | - | | 225.00 | |
| Berry Creek | 03/17/06 | | 450.00 | | _ | | 450.00 | |
| Krasivi | 04/13/06 | | 900.00 | | | | 900.00 | |
| Bluebonnet Meadows | 08/21/06 | | 2,025.00 | | 2,025.00 | | 500.00 | 4 |
| Lantana II | 10/03/07 | | 1,350.00 | | 1,325.47 | | - 24.53 | |
| Lantana n Meadow Oaks | 11/05/07 | | 225.00 | | -,020.47 | | 24.55 | 5 |
| Eagle Oaks at the Lake III | 02/14/08 | | 4,725.00 | | - | | 4,725.00 | |
| Clark | 02/14/08 | | 4,725.00 | | - | | 4,725.00 | |
| Downs First I | 02/14/08 | | 1,125.00 | | - 1,125.00 | | 220.00 | 4 |
| Scallions | 08/18/09 | | 900.00 | | 1,125.00 | | - 900.00 | |
| Overlook Ridge Estates | 11/13/09 | | 3,375.00 | | - | | 3,375.00 | |
| - | 06/11/10 | | 225.00 | | - 225.00 | | 3,375.00 | 4 |
| Hamby | | | | | 225.00 | | 450.00 | |
| Villa Andrea | 02/07/11 | | 450.00 | | - | | 450.00 16.75 | 5 |
| West Ridge Village | 07/27/12 | | 5,850.00 | | 5,833.25 | | 225.00 | |
| Nathans | 10/18/12 | | 225.00 | | - | | | |
| _ago Terra | 11/06/12 | | 17,550.00 | | - | | 17,550.00 | 5 |
| Wildflower Meadows I | 11/14/12 | | 16,200.00 | | 16,200.00 | | - | 0 |
| Creeks at Deerfield | 02/25/13 | | 7,875.00 | | 306.99 | | 7,568.01 | |
| Porter | 05/07/13 | | 450.00 | | - | | 450.00 | |
| King's Cove | 07/10/13 | | 1,125.00 | | - | | 1,125.00 | |
| Residences at D'Antoni's V | 10/22/13 | | 1,125.00 | | - | | 1,125.00 | 5 |
| Brazos Bend | 02/27/14 | | 8,550.00 | | 8,550.00 | | - | 0 |
| Oaks at Lakewood | 02/27/14 | | 8,325.00 | | - | | 8,325.00 | _ |
| Alta Vista II | 03/06/14 | | 55,125.00 | Ę | 54,807.82 | | 317.18 | 5 |
| Ranch at Woodland Trails | 04/22/14 | | 4,500.00 | | - | | 4,500.00 | |
| Ranch at Woodland Trails #2 | 04/22/14 | | 4,950.00 | | - | | 4,950.00 | |
| Salusbury VII | 01/26/15 | | 1,350.00 | | 1,044.00 | | 306.00 | |
| Phillips | 10/13/15 | | 225.00 | | - | | 225.00 | |
| Plains at Riverside I | 06/17/16 | | 10,350.00 | | - | | 10,350.00 | |
| Spurlock's Arbour | 07/11/16 | | 450.00 | | - | | 450.00 | |
| _ong View Estates | 07/27/16 | | 2,925.00 | | - | | 2,925.00 | |
| Bluebonnet Ridge Estates II | 09/29/16 | | 225.00 | | - | | 225.00 | |
| Goates | 02/21/17 | | 675.00 | | - | | 675.00 | |
| Hills of Westwood IX | 03/31/17 | | 14,400.00 | - | 14,400.00 | | - | 2 |
| Moore's Mill | 04/13/17 | | 225.00 | | - | | 225.00 | |
| Park Ridge | 06/30/17 | | 2,700.00 | | 2,700.00 | | - | 5 |
| Wells Place | 08/15/17 | | 225.00 | | - | | 225.00 | |
| | | | | | | | (Continued) | |

City of Temple, Texas Parks Escrow Deposits - By Addition Name September 30, 2022

| | | | | | Total | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----|---------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------------|---|
| Addition | Date of | A | Mount of | Exp | enditures/ | Balance | |
| Name | Deposit | | Deposit | R | efunds | 9/30/2022 | |
| Highline | 09/22/17 | \$ | 22,387.50 | \$ | - | \$ 22,387.50 | |
| ₋ago Terra III | 10/31/17 | | 3,375.00 | | - | 3,375.00 | |
| ИКС | 12/01/17 | | 900.00 | | - | 900.00 | 5 |
| Amata Terra | 03/09/18 | | 11,475.00 | | - | 11,475.00 | |
| Tennesse Valley | 05/01/18 | | 6,075.00 | | - | 6,075.00 | |
| Hills of Westwood IX | 05/25/18 | | 7,200.00 | | 7,200.00 | - | 2 |
| JS Clark | 07/02/18 | | 225.00 | | - | 225.00 | |
| Horsehugger Acres | 08/09/18 | | 450.00 | | - | 450.00 | |
| Quill Estates | 08/10/18 | | 225.00 | | - | 225.00 | |
| Riverside Trail | 09/17/18 | | 900.00 | | - | 900.00 | |
| Portico at Fryers Creek | 09/19/18 | | 450.00 | | 450.00 | - | 6 |
| Dliver | 09/25/18 | | 450.00 | | - | 450.00 | |
| Kurek | 10/17/18 | | 225.00 | | - | 225.00 | |
| Hilldell Estates III | 10/25/18 | | 225.00 | | - | 225.00 | |
| Evans | 11/07/18 | | 675.00 | | - | 675.00 | |
| Shoppes on the Hill | 01/02/19 | | 23,175.00 | | 21,111.00 | 2,064.00 | З |
| Reserve at Friars Creek | 02/05/19 | | 12,150.00 | | 12,150.00 | - | 6 |
| /alley Ranch IV | 03/01/19 | | 4,730.00 | | _ | 4,730.00 | |
| Dr. Faith | 03/22/19 | | 1,350.00 | | 1,350.00 | _ | 2 |
| South Pointe I | 03/22/19 | | 24,075.00 | | - | 24,075.00 | |
| Barnhardt | 04/23/19 | | 225.00 | | - | 225.00 | |
| Plains at Riverside IV | 05/06/19 | | 21,825.00 | | - | 21,825.00 | |
| Sonder | 05/06/19 | | 2,475.00 | | 985.50 | 1,489.50 | |
| Helen V | 05/22/19 | | 225.00 | | 225.00 | - | 4 |
| Nesley Hart | 05/22/19 | | 225.00 | | | 225.00 | |
| Forrester Road | 08/15/19 | | 225.00 | | - | 225.00 | |
| Hills of Westwood XI | 10/03/19 | | 14,850.00 | | 14,850.00 | - | 2 |
| King's Domain | 10/03/19 | | 225.00 | | - | 225.00 | |
| Gonzales Ranch | 10/10/19 | | 225.00 | | _ | 225.00 | |
| Vestfield Development VIII | 12/17/19 | | 3,150.00 | | _ | 3,150.00 | |
| Hilldell Estates | 02/11/20 | | 225.00 | | _ | 225.00 | |
| The Bend | 02/27/20 | | 13,275.00 | | _ | 13,275.00 | |
| Westward LTD I | 03/05/20 | | 6,300.00 | | _ | 6,300.00 | |
| /ences | 06/24/20 | | 225.00 | | _ | 225.00 | |
| Reserve at Friars Creek II | 06/26/20 | | 18,450.00 | | 18,450.00 | - | 6 |
| Monte Verde I | 07/30/20 | | 6,750.00 | | 6,714.36 | 35.64 | 5 |
| Westside Village I | 08/20/20 | | 5,400.00 | | 5,152.64 | 247.36 | |
| Morales | 09/09/20 | | 225.00 | | - | 247.30 | |
| Bell Tower Apartments | 09/24/20 | | 223.00 | | - 24,300.00 | | 6 |
| Pauer | 10/16/20 | | 24,300.00 450.00 | | 27,000.00 | - 450.00 | |
| Gonzales Ranch II | 10/16/20 | | 430.00 225.00 | | - | 430.00 225.00 | |
| /alor Estates | 10/10/20 | | 17,100.00 | | - | 17,100.00 | |
| Krueger Estates | 10/22/20 | | 225.00 | | - | 225.00 | |
| South Pointe II | 11/16/20 | | 225.00 16,200.00 | | - | 225.00 16,200.00 | |
| Prairie Overlook | 12/10/20 | | 2,025.00 | | - | 2,025.00 | |
| | 12/10/20 | | 2,020.00 | | - | 2,025.00 (Continued) | |

City of Temple, Texas Parks Escrow Deposits - By Addition Name September 30, 2022

| | | | Total | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Addition | Date of | Amount of | Expenditures/ | Balance |
| Name | Deposit | Deposit | Refunds | 9/30/2022 |
| Dowell | 01/19/21 | \$ 225.00 | \$ - | \$ 225.00 |
| Landing at Heritage Oaks | 03/10/21 | 6,300.00 | - | 6,300.00 |
| Saxtons Corner | 07/09/21 | 225.00 | - | 225.00 |
| Odell | 09/02/21 | 900.00 | - | 900.00 |
| Barber | 09/02/21 | 225.00 | - | 225.00 |
| Femple Heights DP | 11/09/21 | 225.00 | - | 225.00 |
| Dak Ridge I | 11/16/21 | 29,925.00 | - | 29,925.00 |
| ong View Estates II | 11/22/21 | 2,475.00 | - | 2,475.00 |
| North Gate V | 12/09/21 | 6,750.00 | - | 6,750.00 |
| Stellar | 12/17/21 | 25,087.50 | - | 25,087.50 |
| /lesa Ridge I | 12/22/21 | 27,225.00 | - | 27,225.00 |
| lills of Westwood XII | 01/14/22 | 9,900.00 | - | 9,900.00 |
| Shields Mountains | 01/25/22 | 225.00 | - | 225.00 |
| /lesa Ridge II | 02/07/22 | 39,150.00 | - | 39,150.00 |
| 8uena Vista Estates | 03/15/22 | 2,925.00 | - | 2,925.00 |
| Diaz | 03/30/22 | 225.00 | - | 225.00 |
| tascosa Estates | 05/04/22 | 32,625.00 | - | 32,625.00 |
| Blaske | 05/09/22 | 225.00 | - | 225.00 |
| Reserve at Pea Ridge I | 05/18/22 | 55,575.00 | - | 55,575.00 |
| Villow Grove | 05/20/22 | 45,450.00 | - | 45,450.00 |
| Atascosa Estates | 06/01/22 | 1,575.00 | - | 1,575.00 |
| Reserve at Friars Creek III | 07/12/22 | 29,700.00 | - | 29,700.00 |
| Smith Dove Hollow | 07/26/22 | 3,825.00 | - | 3,825.00 |
| lillside Village | 08/12/22 | 59,625.00 | - | 59,625.00 |
| arver Ridge Townhomes | 09/02/22 | 20,025.00 | - | 20,025.00 |
| (nox-Nolte | 09/19/22 | 675.00 | - | 675.00 |
| /lonte Verde II | 09/23/22 | 8,325.00 | - | 8,325.00 |
| Accumulated Interest ¹ | | 119,758.47 | 108,240.07 | 11,518.40 |
| | Total | \$ 991,413.47 | \$ 329,721.10 | \$ 661,692.37 |

Notes:

- 1. In response to an opinion from the City Attorney's Office, the interest earnings will no longer be added to each individual deposit.
- 2. Funds appropriated for irrigation, shade trees, topsoil and hydro mulch at Von Rosenberg Park play area.
- 3. Funds appropriated for the installation of tree plantings, irrigation and sculpture at Jaycee Park.
- 4. Funds appropriated for improvements to the play space at Prewitt Neighborhood Play Area.
- 5. Funds appropriated for improvements to various parks.
- 6. Funds appropriated for developer agreement to extend Friars Creek Trail.

Park escrow funds may be used only for land acquisition or development of a neighborhood park located within the same area as the development or in close proximity to the development. Land acquisition or development costs include but are not limited to land purchases; design and construction of landscaping, utilities, structures, sidewalks and trails; and purchase and installation of new equipment such as playscapes, outdoor furniture and lighting fixtures. Park escrow funds may not be used for costs of operation, maintenance, repair or replacement. Funds designated for development of an existing neighborhood park must be spent within two years from receipt. Funds designated for receipt.



Strategic Investment Zone

The City's Strategic Investment Zone (SIZ) is designed to encourage redevelopment of strategically important neighborhoods and corridors that might otherwise not occur in the absence of incentives. The incentives would include the availability of a matching grant where the City participates with dollars or inkind services to encourage redevelopment. The grant matrix includes funds or services related to:

- façade replacement or upgrading,
- sign improvements,
- landscaping improvements,
- asbestos abatements,
- demolitions, and
- sidewalk replacement.

City of Temple, Texas Redevelopment Grants and Incentive Programs within Strategic Investment Zones (SIZ) As of September 30, 2022

| | _ | | | Αςτινι | E PROJECTS | _ | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| SIZ Map # | Contract/ Council Award | Grantee | Original Match Amount | Actual City Match | Expiration Date | Payment Date | Improvement Status | Improvement Description |
| 58 | 4/4/2019 | VKDM Investments, LLC | \$ 145,000 | \$- | 6/30/2022 | N/A | Expired | Façade, Fire Surpression and Residential Units |
| 60 | 10/1/2020 | GZ Properties | 17,269 | 17,143 | 10/1/2022 | 7/14/2022 | Complete | Façade and Sign |
| 63 | 10/29/2020 | Andrews Industries | 5,000 | 2,701 | 10/29/2022 | 4/15/2022 | Complete | Fire Suppression, Landscaping, Design and Sign |
| 64 | 11/3/2020 | Vine Building Development | 36,875 | 36,875 | 11/3/2022 | In Process | In Progress | Façade and Sign |
| 65 | 11/3/2020 | Vine Building Development | 36,875 | 36,875 | 11/3/2022 | In Process | In Progress | Façade and Sign |
| 66 | 12/3/2020 | 11 North Main Venture | 102,500 | 102,500 | 12/3/2022 | In Process | In Progress | Façade and Sign |
| 67 | 12/10/2020 | Pignetti's | 6,411 | 6,411 | 12/10/2022 | In Process | In Progress | Outdoor Seating |
| 69 | 12/18/2020 | FoxDog LLC {1st Amendment} | 744 | 744 | 12/18/2022 | 12/14/2021 | Complete | Façade, Landscaping, Outdoor Seating and Sign |
| 71 | 6/24/2021 | Mud City Holdings | 3,798 | 3,798 | 6/24/2023 | 8/18/2022 | Complete | Façade and Sign |
| 72 | 3/17/2022 | Central County Services | 85,000 | 85,000 | 3/3/2024 | In Process | In Progress | Life Safety |
| 73 | 3/17/2022 | 11 North Main Venture | 117,500 | 117,500 | 3/17/2024 | In Process | In Progress | Landscaping, Outdoor Seating, Design, Life Safety, and Sign |
| 74 | 3/17/2022 | RJH Legacy Holdings LLC | 6,572 | 6,572 | 3/17/2024 | In Process | In Progress | Façade, Landscaping, Outdoor Seating, and Sign |

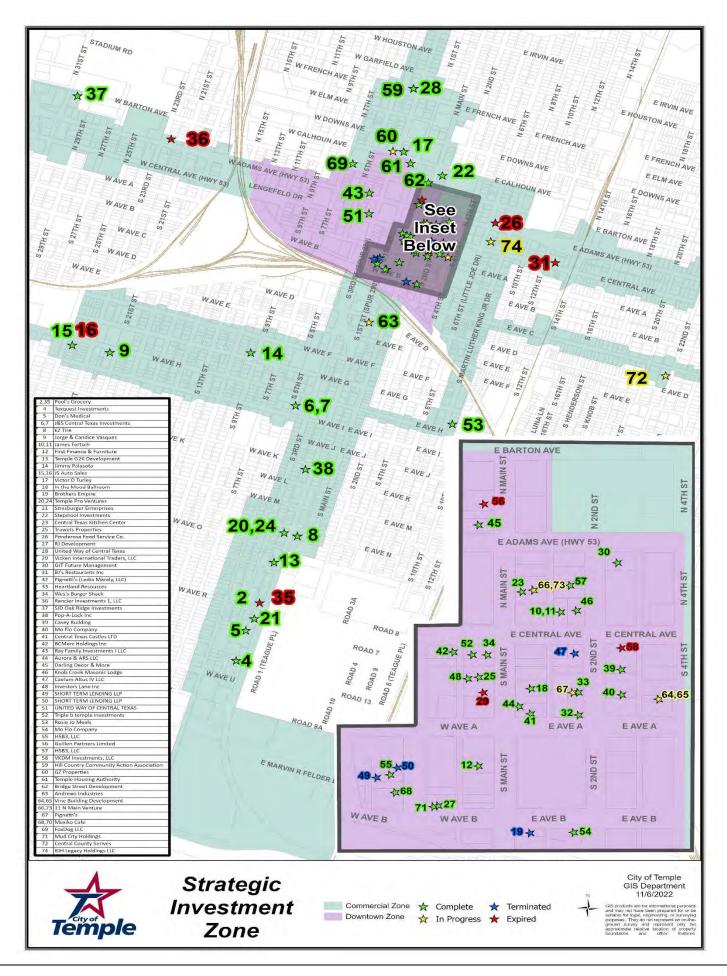
*Committed/Encumbered/Pending FY 2022 \$ 416,119

| SIZ F | Program Summar | у | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Budget - Reinvestment Zone #1 | Budget - General Fund | Total Costs Incurred & Encumbered |
| FY 2008 | \$- | \$ 85,000 | \$- |
| FY 2009 | - | 85,000 | 24,198 |
| FY 2010 | - | 95,714 | 119,004 |
| FY 2011 | - | 142,437 | 80,712 |
| FY 2012 | - | 100,000 | 69,994 |
| FY 2013 | - | 100,000 | 65,785 |
| FY 2014 | - | 100,000 | 135,528 |
| FY 2015 | - | 100,000 | 22,508 |
| FY 2016 | - | - | 42,132 |
| FY 2017 | - | 100,000 | 204,158 |
| FY 2018 | 250,000 | 162,000 | 146,887 |
| FY 2019 | 275,000 | 100,034 | 129,665 |
| FY 2020 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - |
| FY 2021 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 345,315 |
| *FY 2022 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 416,119 |
| Total | \$ 825,000 | \$ 1,470,185 | \$ 1,802,005 |

| (1,802,005) |
|-----------------|
| |
| \$ 2,295,185 |
| \$ |

* FY 2022 Committed/Encumbered/Pending

٦







City of Temple

2 North Main Street Temple, Texas 76501 254-298-5631 www.templetx.gov